Any printout or copy of this document is not subject to document control.

# *syngo.via* VA30A

SY

# **DICOM Conformance Statement**

Rev. 3.0 2013-12-07

© Siemens AG 2013 All rights reserved

SIEMENS Healthcare, Henkestr. 127, D-91052 Erlangen, Germany

Headquarters: Berlin and Munich Siemens AG, Wittelsbacher Platz 2, D-80333 Munich, Germany

*syngo*® is a registered trademark of Siemens AG.

## 1 CONFORMANCE STATEMENT OVERVIEW

The *syngo.via* is comprised of a storage system (*syngo.via* Application Server), client review workstations (*syngo.via* Client) and connectivity to DICOM modalities and healthcare information systems. By default one *syngo.via* (AE) is used. It is possible to configure usage of multiple different AEs for the individual DICOM services.

#### The syngo.via:

- stores objects (images, reports, encapsulated PDF) sent to it by service class users
- o takes responsibility for storage of the objects
- o allows object queries based on several query models
- o retrieves and transmits requested objects
- o displays images to a user
- o send/transmit images to a printer
- o imports and exports objects from portable interchange media
- o uses patient and procedure information from modality worklist requests

The *syngo.via* conforms to the DICOM 3.0 2011 Standard and supports the network services as described in Table 1-1 and the media services as described in Table 1-2.

| SOP Classes  | Service Class User<br>(SCU) | Service Class Provider<br>(SCP) |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
|  | Verification                |                                 |  |  |
| Verification Service   | Yes                         | Yes                             |  |  |
|  | Transfer                    |                                 |  |  |
| 12-lead ECG Waveform Storage                                     | Yes                         | Yes                             |  |  |
| Ambulatory ECG Waveform Storage                                  | Yes                         | Yes                             |  |  |
| Basic Text Structured Report Storage                             | Yes                         | Yes                             |  |  |
| Blending Softcopy Presentation State Storage                     | Yes                         | Yes                             |  |  |
| Breast Tomosynthesis Image Storage                               | Yes                         | Yes                             |  |  |
| Cardiac Electrophysiology Waveform Storage                       | Yes                         | Yes                             |  |  |
| Color Softcopy Presentation State Storage (store & forward only) | Yes                         | Yes                             |  |  |
| Comprehensive Structured Report Storage                          | Yes                         | Yes                             |  |  |
| Computed Radiography Image Storage                               | Yes                         | Yes                             |  |  |
| Computed Tomography Image Storage                                | Yes                         | Yes                             |  |  |
| CSA Non-Image Storage  | Yes                         | Yes                             |  |  |
| Deformable Spatial Registration Storage                          | Yes                         | Yes                             |  |  |
| Digital Mammography Image Storage for<br>Presentation            | Yes                         | Yes                             |  |  |

#### **Table 1-1 Network Services**

| SOP Classes   | Service Class User<br>(SCU) | Service Class Provider<br>(SCP) |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Digital Mammography Image Storage for<br>Processing                     | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Digital X-Ray Image Storage for Presentation                            | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Digital X-Ray Image Storage for Processing                              | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Encapsulated PDF Storage  | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Enhanced Computed Tomography Image Storage (store & forward only)       | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Enhanced Magnetic Resonance Storage                                     | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Enhanced MR Color Image Storage   | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Enhanced Structured Report Storage                                      | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Enhanced XA Image Storage   | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Enhanced XRF Image Storage  | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| General ECG Waveform Storage  | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Grayscale Softcopy Presentation State Storage<br>(store & forward only) | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Hemodynamic Waveform Storage  | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Key Object Selection Document Storage                                   | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Magnetic Resonance Image Storage  | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Mammography CAD SR Storage  | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| MR Spectroscopy Storage   | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Multi-frame Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture<br>Image Storage           | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Multi-frame Grayscale Word Secondary Capture<br>Image Storage           | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Multi-frame Single Bit Secondary Capture Image<br>Storage               | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Multi-frame True Color Secondary Capture Image<br>Storage               | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Nuclear Medicine Image Storage  | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Pseudo-Color Softcopy Presentation State<br>Storage                     | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| PET Image Storage   | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Procedure Log Storage   | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Raw DataStorage   | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Real World Value Mapping Storage  | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| RT Beams Treatment Record Storage                                       | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| RT Dose Storage   | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| RT Image Storage  | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| RT Ion Beams Treatment Record Storage                                   | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| RT Ion Plan Storage   | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| RT Plan Storage   | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| RT Structure Set Storage  | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| RT Treatment Summary Record Storage                                     | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Secondary Capture Image Storage   | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Segmentation Storage  | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Spatial Fiducials Storage   | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Spatial Registration Storage  | Yes                         | Yes                             |

| SOP Classes   | Service Class User<br>(SCU) | Service Class Provider<br>(SCP) |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Surface Segmentation Storage                                    | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Ultrasound Image Storage  | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Ultrasound Multi-Frame Image Storage                            | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| X-Ray 3D Angiographic Image Storage                             | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| X-Ray Angiographic Image Storage                                | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| X-Ray Radiation Dose Structured Report Storage                  | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| X-Ray Radio-Fluoroscopic Image Storage                          | Yes                         | Yes                             |
|   | Query / Retrieve            |                                 |
| Patient Root – Query/Retrieve Information<br>Model – FIND       | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Patient Root – Query/Retrieve Information<br>Model – MOVE       | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Study Root – Query/Retrieve Information Model –<br>FIND         | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Study Root – Query/Retrieve Information Model –<br>MOVE         | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Patient/Study Only – Query/Retrieve Information<br>Model – FIND | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Patient/Study Only – Query/Retrieve Information<br>Model – MOVE | Yes                         | Yes                             |
|   | Workflow Management         |                                 |
| Storage Commitment Push Model                                   | Yes                         | Yes                             |
| Modality Worklist Information Model – FIND                      | Yes                         | No                              |
|   | Print Management            |                                 |
| Basic Grayscale Print Management Meta SOP<br>Class              | Yes                         | No                              |
| Basic Film Session SOP Class                                    | Yes                         | No                              |
| Basic Film Box SOP Class  | Yes                         | No                              |
| Basic Grayscale Image Box SOP Class                             | Yes                         | No                              |
| Printer SOP Class   | Yes                         | No                              |
| Print Job SOP Class   | Yes                         | No                              |
| Presentation LUT SOP Class                                      | Yes                         | No                              |
| Basic Color Print Management Meta SOP Class                     | Yes                         | No                              |
| Basic Color Image Box SOP Class                                 | Yes                         | No                              |

## Table 1-2 Media Services

| Media Storage Application<br>Profile | Write Files (FSC)         | Read Files (FSR) |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|--|
|                                      | Compact Disk – Recordable |                  |  |  |
| STD-GEN-CD Yes Yes                   |                           |                  |  |  |
| DVD – Recordable                     |                           |                  |  |  |
| STD-GEN-DVD Yes                      |                           | Yes              |  |  |
| STD-GEN-DVD-J2K                      | Yes                       | Yes              |  |  |
| USB                                  |                           |                  |  |  |
| STD-GEN-USB-J2K                      | Yes                       | Yes              |  |  |

#### syngo.via VA30A DICOM Conformance Statement

The *syngo.via* Application Server creates ISO files to be burnt by *syngo.via* Client local burning SW (if hardware and software are available). Therefore it is only possible to update DICOMDIRs before the burning process has been started. When selecting the 'Standard' profile from the export UI, the export job will be handled according to the STD-GEN-XXX profile; depending on which media has been selected. In case the 'Patient' profile is selected, the STD-GEN-XXX-J2K profile will be used, depending on which media or destination has been selected.

# 2 TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 3.1 REVISION HISTORY  | 12   |
|---|--|
| 3.2 GENERAL   | 12   |
| 3.3 AUDIENCE  | 12   |
| 3.4 REMARKS   | 12   |
| 3.5 ABBREVIATIONS   | 13   |
| 3.6 REFERENCES  | 13   |
| 3.7 SCOPE AND FIELD OF APPLICATION  | 14   |
| 4.1 IMPLEMENTATION MODEL  | 14   |
| <ul> <li>4.1.1 Application Data Flow</li> <li>4.1.2 Functional Definition of AE's</li> <li>4.1.2.1 Verification</li> <li>4.1.2.2 Storage</li> <li>4.1.2.3 Storage Commitment</li> <li>4.1.2.4 Query</li> <li>4.1.2.5 Retrieve</li> <li>4.1.2.6 Modality Worklist</li> <li>4.1.2.7 Print</li> <li>4.1.2.8 Create Workitem</li> <li>4.1.3 Sequencing of Real-World Activities</li> </ul>  | 15<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>17<br>17<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18   |
| <ul> <li>4.2 AE SPECIFICATIONS</li> <li>4.2.1 syngo.via AE</li> <li>4.2.1.1 SOP Classes supported</li> <li>4.2.1.2 Association Establishment Policies</li> <li>4.2.1.2.1 Asynchronous Nature</li> <li>4.2.1.2.2 Implementation Identifying Information</li> <li>4.2.1.3 Association Initiation Policy</li> <li>4.2.1.3.1 Activity "Send To"</li> <li>4.2.1.3.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities</li> <li>4.2.1.3.1.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts</li> <li>4.2.1.3.1.3 SOP specific Conformance for SOP classes</li> <li>4.2.1.3.2.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities</li> <li>4.2.1.3.2.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities</li> <li>4.2.1.3.2.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts</li> <li>4.2.1.3.2.3 SOP specific Conformance for SOP classes</li> <li>4.2.1.3.2.3 SOP specific Conformance for SOP classes</li> <li>4.2.1.3.2.3 SOP specific Conformance for SOP classes</li> <li>4.2.1.3.3 Activity "Send Reply to Commitment"</li> <li>4.2.1.3.3 Description and Sequencing of Activities</li> <li>4.2.1.3.3 Proposed Presentation Contexts</li> <li>4.2.1.3.3 SOP specific Conformance for SOP classes</li> <li>4.2.1.3.3 Proposed Presentation Contexts</li> <li>4.2.1.3.3 SOP specific Conformance for SOP classes</li> <li>4.2.1.3.3 Proposed Presentation Contexts</li> <li>4.2.1.3.4 Description and Sequencing of Activities</li> <li>4.2.1.3.4 Proposed Presentation Contexts</li> <li>4.2.1.3.4 Proposed Presentation Contexts</li> <li>4.2.1.3.4 Proposed Presentation Contexts</li> <li>4.2.1.3.4.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts</li> <li>4.2.1.3.4.3 SOP Specific Conformance Statement to Query SOP classes</li> <li>4.2.1.3.5.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities</li> <li>4.2.1.3.5.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities</li> <li>4.2.1.3.5.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts</li> <li>4.2.1.3.5.3 SOP Specific Conformance Statement for Move SCU Classes</li> <li>4.2.1.3.6.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities</li> <li>4.2.1.3.6.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities</li> <li>4.2.1.3.6.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities</li> </ul> | 24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>28<br>29<br>29<br>29<br>29<br>29<br>29<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>31<br>35<br>35<br>35<br>36<br>36 |
| 4.2.1.3.6.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts<br>4.2.1.3.6.3 SOP Specific Conformance for SOP Classes<br>4.2.1.3.7 Activity "Printing to a Remote Node"  | 36<br>36<br>41   |
|   |  |

## syngo.via VA30A DICOM Conformance Statement

| 4.2.1.3.7.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities   | 41          |
|--|-------------|
| 4.2.1.3.7.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts   | 41          |
| 4.2.1.3.7.3 SOP Specific Conformance Statement for Print SOP classes   | 41          |
| 4.2.1.4 Association Acceptance Policy  | 49          |
| 4.2.1.4.1 Activity "Receive Instances"   | 50          |
| 4.2.1.4.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities   | 50          |
| 4.2.1.4.1.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts<br>4.2.1.4.1.3 SOP-specific Conformance Statement for Storage SOP classe    | 50          |
| 4.2.1.4.1.4 Other SOP specific behavior  | es 50<br>51 |
| 4.2.1.4.2 Activity "Receive Initial Storage Commitment Request"  | 51          |
| 4.2.1.4.2.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities   | 51          |
| 4.2.1.4.2.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts   | 52          |
| 4.2.1.4.2.3 SOP-Specific Conformance Statement for SC SOP classes  | 52          |
| 4.2.1.4.3 Activity "Receive Instance Retrieve Requests"  | 52          |
| 4.2.1.4.3.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities   | 52          |
| 4.2.1.4.3.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts   | 53          |
| 4.2.1.4.3.3 SOP Specific Conformance Statement to Query SOP classes  | 53          |
| 4.2.1.4.3.4 Hierarchical and Relational Queries  | 54          |
| 4.2.1.4.3.5 Return Codes   | 54          |
| 4.2.1.4.4 Activity "Move SCP"  | 55          |
| 4.2.1.4.4.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities   | 55          |
| 4.2.1.4.4.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts   | 55          |
| 4.2.1.4.4.3 SOP Specific Conformance Statement for Move SCP Classes<br>4.2.1.4.4.4 Hierarchical and Relational Queries | 56<br>57    |
| 4.2.1.4.4.5 Return Codes   | 57          |
| 4.2.1.4.5 Activity "Create Workitem"   | 57          |
| 4.2.1.4.5.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities   | 57          |
| 4.2.1.4.5.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts   | 58          |
| 4.2.1.4.5.3 SOP specific Conformance for UPS Push SOP classes  | 58          |
| NETWORK INTERFACES   | 59          |
|  | <b>5</b> 9  |
| <ul><li>4.2.2 Physical Network Interface</li><li>4.2.3 Additional Protocols</li></ul>                                  | 59          |
| 4.2.4 IPv4 and IPv6 Support  | 59          |
|  |             |
| 4.3 CONFIGURATION  | 60          |
| 4.3.1 AE Title/Presentation Address Mapping  | 60          |
| 4.3.1.1 Local AE Titles  | 60          |
| 4.3.1.2 Remote AE Title/Presentation Address Mapping<br>4.3.1.2.1 Remote Association Initiators                        | 60          |
| 4.3.1.2.1 Remote Association Initiators<br>4.3.1.2.2 Remote SCP's  | 60<br>60    |
| 4.3.2 Parameters   | 61          |
|  |             |
| 5.1 IMPLEMENTATION MODELS  | 62          |
| 5.1.1 Application Data Flow Diagram  | 62          |
| 5.1.2 Functional definitions of AEs  | 62          |
| 5.1.3 Sequencing of Real-World Activities  | 63          |
| 5.1.4 File Meta Information for Implementation Class and Version   | 63          |
| 5.2 AE SPECIFICATIONS  | 64          |
| 5.2.1 Media Storage AE – Specification   | 64          |
| 5.2.1.1 File Meta Information for syngo.via  | 64          |
| 5.2.1.2 Real-World Activities  | 64          |
| 5.2.1.2.1 Activity "Browse Directory Information"  | 64          |
| 5.2.1.2.1.1 Media Storage Application Profiles   | 64          |
| 5.2.1.2.2 Activity "Import into Application"<br>5.2.1.2.3 Real-World Activity "Export to local Archive Media"          | 65<br>65    |
| 5.2.1.2.3 Real-World Activity "Export to local Archive Media"<br>5.2.1.2.4 Media Storage Application Profiles          | 65<br>65    |
| 5.2.1.2.4 Media Storage Application Fromes<br>5.2.1.3 SOP Classes and Transfer Syntaxes                                | 65          |
| -  |             |
| 5.3 AUGMENTED AND PRIVATE APPLICATION PROFILES   | 74          |
| 5.3.1 Augmented Application Profiles   | 74          |

| 5.4                        | MEDIA CONFIGURATION   | 74                                |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| <b>5.5</b><br>5.5.         | ATTRIBUTE CONFIDENTIALITY PROFILES 1 De-identification  | <b>75</b><br>75                   |
| 6.1                        | CHARACTER SETS FOR syngo.via  | 77                                |
| 7.1                        | SECURITY PROFILES   | 81                                |
| 7.2                        | ASSOCIATION LEVEL SECURITY  | 81                                |
| 7.3                        | APPLICATION LEVEL SECURITY  | 81                                |
| 8.1                        | SOP Classes supported   | 82                                |
| 8.2.<br>8.2.<br>8.2.       | IOD CONTENTS         1       Created SOP Instance(s)         2       Data Dictionary of Private Attributes         3       Usage of Attributes from received IODs         4       Attribute mapping         5       Coerced / Modified fields | <b>84</b><br>85<br>86<br>86<br>86 |
| 8.3.                       | CODED TERMINOLOGY AND TEMPLATES1Context Groups2Template Specifications3Private Code definitions   | <b>86</b><br>86<br>86             |
| 8.4                        | GRAYSCALE IMAGE CONSISTENCY   | 86                                |
| 8.5                        | STANDARD EXTENDED / SPECIALIZED / PRIVATE SOP CLASSES   | 87                                |
| <b>8.6</b><br>8.6.<br>8.6. |   | <b>87</b><br>87<br>90             |
| <b>8.7</b><br>8.7.         | <i>syngo.via</i> tasks<br>1 CT Neuro Perfusion  | <b>91</b><br>91                   |
|                            |   | <b>92</b><br>92<br>92<br>94       |

# **List of Tables**

| Table 1-1 Network ServicesTable 1-2 Media ServicesTable 4-1: Association PoliciesTable 4-2: Asynchronous Nature as an Association InitiatorTable 4-3: DICOM Implementation Class and VersionTable 4-4: Association initiation policiesTable 4-5: Proposed Presentation Contexts for StorageTable 4-6: DICOM Command Response Status Handling BehaviorTable 4-7: DICOM Command Communication Failure BehaviorTable 4-8: Packed SOP ClassesTable 4-9: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Storage CommitmentTable 4-10: DICOM Command Response Status Handling BehaviorTable 4-11: DICOM Command Response Status Handling BehaviorTable 4-12: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Storage CommitmentTable 4-13: DICOM Command Response Status Handling BehaviorTable 4-14: Astronometric Contexts for Storage CommitmentTable 4-14: DICOM Command Response Status Handling BehaviorTable 4-14: DICOM Command Response Status Handling BehaviorTable 4-14: DICOM Command Response Status Handling BehaviorTable 4-13: DICOM Command Response Status Handling BehaviorTable 4-14: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Storage CommitmentTable 4-13: DICOM Command Response Status Handling BehaviorTable 4-14: DICOM Command Response Status Handling BehaviorTable 4-13: DICOM Command Response Status Handling BehaviorTable 4-14: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior | 2<br>4<br>24<br>24<br>25<br>25<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>29<br>29<br>30<br>20 |
|---|--|
| Table 4-14: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Query  | 30<br>21   |
| Table 4-15: Extended Negotiation as an SCU  | 31<br>31   |
| Table 4-16: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior<br>Table 4-17: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior   | 31   |
| Table 4-18: Attributes supported for instance Query   | 32   |
| Table 4-19: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Retrieve and Activity "MOVE SCU"   | 35   |
| Table 4-20: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior   | 35   |
| Table 4-21: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior  | 36   |
| Table 4-22: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Worklist   | 36   |
| Table 4-23: Broad Query search keys   | 36   |
| Table 4-24: Modality Worklist C-Find Return keys  | 37   |
| Table 4-25: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior   | 40   |
| Table 4-26: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior  | 40   |
| Table 4-27: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Print  | 41   |
| Table 4-28: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior  | 42   |
| Table 4-29: Attributes of N-Create-Request of Basic Film Session  | 42   |
| Table 4-30: Requested SOP Instance UID for Basic Film Session   | 42   |
| Table 4-31: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior   | 43   |
| Table 4-32: Attributes for N-CREATE-RQ of Basic Film Box  | 43   |
| Table 4-33: Requested SOP Instance UID for Basic Film Box   | 44   |
| Table 4-34: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior for Basic Film Box SOP Class  | 44   |
| Table 4-35: Attributes for N-SET-RQ of Basic Grayscale Image Box  | 45   |
| Table 4-36: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior for Basic Grayscale Image Box   |  |
| SOP Class   | 45   |
| Table 4-37: Attributes for N-SET-RQ of Basic Color Image Box<br>Table 4-38: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior for Basic Color Image Box SOF   | 46   |
| Class   | 46   |
| Table 4-39: Attributes for N-CREATE-RQ of Presentation LUT SOP Class  | 40<br>47   |
| Table 4-40: Requested SOP Instance UID for Presentation LUT SOP Class   | 47   |
| Table 4-41: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior for Presentation LUT SOP Class  |  |
|   | 47   |
| Table 4-42: Used Printer N-EVENT-REPORT-RQ attributes   | 48   |
| Table 4-43: Used Printer N-GET-RSP attributes   | 48   |
| Table 4-44: Used Print Job N-EVENT-REPORT attributes  | 48   |
| Table 4-45: Priority list of chosen Transfer Syntax   | 50   |
| Table 4-46: Storage C-STORE Response Status   | 51   |
| Table 4-47: Acceptable Presentation Contexts for Storage Commitment and Activity "Receive   |  |
| Commitment Request  | 52   |
| Table 4-48: Storage Commitment N-EVENT-REPORT Response Status   | 52   |
|   |  |

## syngo.via VA30A DICOM Conformance Statement

| Table 4-49: Acceptable Presentation Contexts Activity "Receive Instance Retrieve Request" | 53 |
|---|----|
| Table 4-50: Extended Negotiation as an SCP  | 53 |
| Table 4-51: Query C-FIND / C-CANCEL Response Status                                       | 54 |
| Table 4-52: Acceptable Presentation Contexts for Retrieve and Activity "MOVE SCP"         | 55 |
| Table 4-53: C-MOVE-RSP Service Parameters   | 57 |
| Table 4-54: Retrieve C-MOVE Response Status   | 57 |
| Table 4-55: Acceptable Presentation Contexts Activity "Create Workitem"                   | 58 |
| Table 4-56: UPS Push N-CREATE Response Status Handling Behavior                           | 58 |
| Table 4-57: Parameter List  | 61 |
| Table 5-1: Implementation Class/Version Name - Media Interchange                          | 63 |
| Table 5-2: Media - Application Profiles and Real-World Activities                         | 64 |
| Table 5-3: SOP Classes and Transfer Syntaxes for STD-GEN-DVD-J2K and STD-GEN-USB-J2K      | 65 |
| Table 5-4: SOP Classes and Transfer Syntaxes for STD-GEN-CD and STD-GEN-DVD Profile       | 72 |
| Table 5-5: Private SOP Classes and Transfer Syntaxes for Augmented Media Profiles         | 74 |
| Table 5-6: Application Level Confidentiality Profile Attributes                           | 75 |
| Table 6-1: Single-Byte Character Sets without Code Extension                              | 77 |
| Table 6-2: Single-Byte Characters Sets with Code Extension                                | 78 |
| Table 6-3: Multi-Byte Character Sets without Code Extension                               | 79 |
| Table 6-4: Multi-Byte Character Sets with Code Extension                                  | 79 |
| Table 8-1 SOP CLASSES for Storage   | 82 |
| Table 8-2: Supported Non-Storage SOP Classes  | 83 |
| Table 8-3: List of created SOP Classes  | 84 |
| Table 8-4: Private Data Element Dictionary  | 85 |
| Table 8-5: CT Grayscale image result of CT Neuro Perfusion task                           | 91 |
| Table 8-6: Requirements for Mammography Images  | 92 |
| Table 8-7: Requirements for Breast Tomosynthesis Image encoded as CT                      | 92 |
| Table 8-8: Requirements for DICOM Breast Tomosynthesis Images                             | 92 |
| Table 8-9: Common Requirements for Mammography and Breast Tomosynthesis Images            | 93 |
| Table 8-10: Requirements for Mammography CAD SR   | 93 |
| Table 8-11: DICOM Tags used for Image Text  | 94 |

# **List of Figures**

| Figure 3.7-1: Overview about DICOM capabilities of syngo.via VA30A | 14 |
|--|----|
| Figure 4.1-1: Application Data Flow Diagram                        | 15 |
| Figure 4.1-2: Sequence diagram – Storage / Storage Commitment      |    |
| Figure 4.1-3: Sequence diagram – Query/Retrieve                    |    |
| Figure 4.1-4: Sequence diagram – Modality Worklist                 |    |
| Figure 4.1-5: Sequence diagram – Printing                          |    |
| Figure 4.1-6: Sequence diagram – Create Workitem                   |    |
| Figure 5.1-1: Media Interchange Application Data Flow Diagram      |    |
| Figure 5.1-2: Sequence diagram – Media creation                    |    |

## **3 INTRODUCTION**

## 3.1 **REVISION HISTORY**

| Version/<br>Status | Date of Issue | Product /<br>Version | Author                 | Change & Reason of Change   |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|
|                    |               | syngo.via<br>VA30A   | I DT EVO HU O<br>F3B 4 | Released version for syngo.via VA30A<br>based on version 7.0 of syngo.via<br>VA20B_HF01.<br>- Updated table 4-18 (Attributes supported<br>for instance query) |
|                    |               |                      |                        | - Updated table 4-24 (Modality Worklist C-<br>Find Return keys)   |
| 1.0                |               |                      |                        | <ul> <li>Updated chapter 4.2.1.4.3.3</li> <li>Updated table 5-6 (Application Level<br/>Confidentiality Profile Attributes)</li> </ul>                         |
|                    |               |                      |                        | - Updated figure 4-1-1 (Application Data Flow Diagram)  |
|                    |               |                      |                        | - Modified chapters 4.1, 4.1.3 (Create Workitem)  |
|                    |               |                      |                        | Released after changes.   |
| 2.0                |               | syngo.via<br>VA30A   | I DT EVO HU O<br>4 3   | - Updated chapter Annex A.  |
|                    |               | 1100/1               |                        | - Updated Table 1-1 : Network Services  |
| 3.0                | 2013-12-07    | syngo.via<br>VA30A   | I DT EVO HU O<br>4 3   | History correction with online review.  |

## 3.2 GENERAL

The Conformance Statement describes the DICOM interface for the Siemens *syngo.via* in terms of part 2 of [1].

## 3.3 AUDIENCE

This document is intended for hospital staff, health system integrators, software designers or implementers. It is assumed that the reader has a working understanding of DICOM.

## 3.4 REMARKS

DICOM, by itself, does not guarantee interoperability. However, the Conformance Statement facilitates a first-level validation for interoperability between different applications supporting the same DICOM functionality as SCU and SCP, respectively.

This Conformance Statement is not intended to replace validation with other DICOM equipment to ensure proper exchange of information intended.

The scope of this Conformance Statement is to facilitate communication with Siemens and other vendors' medical equipment. The Conformance Statement should be read and understood in conjunction with the DICOM 3.0 Standard [1]. However, by itself it is not guaranteed to ensure the desired interoperability and a successful interconnectivity.

The user should be aware of the following important issues:

- The comparison of different conformance statements is the first step towards assessing interconnectivity.
- Test procedures should be defined and tests should be performed by the user to validate the connectivity desired. DICOM itself and the conformance parts do not specify this.
- The standard will evolve to meet the users' future requirements. Siemens is actively involved in developing the standard further and therefore reserves the right to make changes to its products or to discontinue its delivery.

Siemens reserves the right to modify the design and specifications contained herein without prior notice. Please contact your local Siemens representative for the most recent product information.

## 3.5 ABBREVIATIONS

| ACR<br>AE | American College of Radiology  |
|-----------|--|
| ASCII     | DICOM Application Entity<br>American Standard Code for Information Interchange |
| DB        | Database   |
| DCS       | DICOM Conformance Statement  |
| DSA       | Digital Subtraction Angiography  |
| IIDC      | Image-Intensifier Distortion Correction  |
| IOD       | DICOM Information Object Definition  |
| ISO       | International Standard Organization  |
| MWL       | Modality Worklist  |
| NEMA      | National Electrical Manufacturers Association                                  |
| 0         | Optional Key Attribute   |
| PDU       | DICOM Protocol Data Unit   |
| R         | Required Key Attribute   |
| RIS       | Radiology Information System   |
| SC        | Storage Commitment   |
| SCU       | DICOM Service Class User   |
| SCP       | DICOM Service Class Provider   |
| SOP       | DICOM Service-Object Pair  |
| SCS       | Specific Character Set   |
| U         | Unique Key Attribute   |
| UPS       | Unified Worklist and Procedure Step  |

## 3.6 **REFERENCES**

- [1] Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine (DICOM), PS 3.1-2011 PS 3.20-2011, National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA), http://medical.nema.org/
- [2] IHE Radiology Technical Framework, Vol. I IV, http://www.ihe.net/Technical\_Frameworks

## 3.7 SCOPE AND FIELD OF APPLICATION



Figure 3.7-1: Overview about DICOM capabilities of syngo.via VA30A

## 4 NETWORKING

## 4.1 IMPLEMENTATION MODEL

## 4.1.1 Application Data Flow

The Application Data Flow diagram in Figure 4.1-1 depicts the DICOM data flow to and from the individual applications within *syngo.via*.



Figure 4.1-1: Application Data Flow Diagram

## 4.1.2 Functional Definition of AE's

The SCP components of the Application Entities of the *syngo.via* operate as background server processes. They exist as soon as the system is powered up and wait for association requests. Upon accepting an association with a negotiated Presentation Context they start to receive and process the requests described in the following sections.

The SCU components of the Application Entity are invoked upon requests from the user interface or indirect by trigger from internal processes.

## 4.1.2.1 Verification

Verification requests will be processed and responded by the *syngo.via* AE. The *syngo.via* AE can also initiate an association and request verification to a remote AE.

Verification as SCU is available for each service through the Networking/Printing pages of service configuration:

- Storage configuration
- Storage Commitment configuration
- Query/Retrieve configuration
- Worklist configuration
- Print configuration

#### 4.1.2.2 Storage

The *syngo.via* Storage SCU is invoked either directly by the user, by an auto-archive trigger or internally by the Query/Retrieve Application Entity that is responsible for processing retrieve requests. The request consists of data describing the composite objects selected for storage and the destination AET. An association is negotiated with the destination AE and the image data is transferred using the DIMSE C-STORE -Service. The transfer status is reported to the initiator of the Storage request.

The **syngo.via** Storage SCP starts to receive the Composite Image Objects and import them into the database after accepting an association with a negotiated Presentation Context. The system can be configured in such a way, that Responses to the Storage Request are sent immediately after reception of the Data, or after persistent storage on the hard disc or after storage & indexing in the DB.

### 4.1.2.3 Storage Commitment

The **syngo.via** serves as a SCU for the DICOM Storage Commitment service. Upon successful completion of a storage job, the system uses the DIMSE N-ACTION Service to request storage commitment from a DICOM storage commitment SCP. This can either be the same as the storage destination or storage commitment can be requested from a different system depending on the system configuration.

Storage Commitment Request will be sent after a configurable delay of storing the objects. The Storage Commitment SCP will always send the N-EVENT-REPORT Request on a new association.

The **syngo.via** can also serve as a SCP for the DICOM Storage Commitment service. Additional to each successfully completed send job, modalities should trigger a Storage Commitment request for the safekeeping of the images sent to the **syngo.via**.

## 4.1.2.4 Query

The C-FIND request to the remote SCP is invoked directly by the user. The remote SCP returns a list of responses with defined data, which are displayed to the user. The user can decide to start retrieving any of the responses or to issue another query.

The *syngo.via* supports as SCU

- Study Root Query Model.
- Patient Root Query Model
- Patient/Study Only Query Model
- Furthermore the SCU services may issue relational queries, if supported by the SCP node and required by the querying Application.

The C-FIND SCP will perform a query on the local data repository and return the matching items.

The *syngo.via* supports as SCP

- Study Root Query Model.
- Patient Root Query Model
- Patient/Study Only Query Model
- Furthermore the C-Find SCP service supports and negotiates relational queries.

#### 4.1.2.5 Retrieve

The *syngo.via* initiates a C-MOVE request to the remote Retrieve SCP. The remote Retrieve SCP in turn starts C-STORE sub operations to the *syngo.via* Storage SCP.

The *syngo.via* supports as SCU

- Study Root Retrieve Model.
- Patient Root Query Model in case relational queries are supported
- Patient/Study Only Query Model in case relational queries are supported

The **syngo.via** responds to C-MOVE requests from a remote SCU. C-MOVE requests involve the **syngo.via** DICOM Query/Retrieve SCP application to initiate a C-STORE sub-operation to send image objects to a remote Storage SCP.

The syngo.via supports as SCP

- Study Root Retrieve Model.
- Patient Root Retrieve Model
- Patient/Study Only Retrieve Model

## 4.1.2.6 Modality Worklist

The **syngo.via** worklist SCU issues DICOM Modality Worklist requests using DIMSE C-FIND requests. The results in the C-FIND response are stored in **syngo.via** internal database and used for assigning subsequent processing steps in case instances are received via DIMSE C-STORE.

## 4.1.2.7 Print

The syngo.via DICOM print application supports print management DIMSE services as SCU.

The **syngo.via** Print SCU is invoked by the user interface to setup film-sheet layout and whenever an image is ready to be printed on film. The **syngo.via** will hold and maintain all data needed to compile a complete film-sheet from the data (images, layout and configuration) selected. Whenever a film-sheet is ready to be printed, the related data are used to supply the Information to the SOP Classes of the Print Management Service Class. A queue is maintained, in order to intermediately store several film-sheets in case of resource problems on the printer.

The *syngo.via* will supply and require the mandatory SOP Classes of the Print Management Service Class as well as the optional Print Job and Presentation LUT SOP Classes.

## 4.1.2.8 Create Workitem

The *syngo.via* UPS Push SCP receives N-CREATE requests and creates a workitem for the appropriate study with "Scheduled" workflow state.

## 4.1.3 Sequencing of Real-World Activities

#### Storage / Storage Commitment:

The communication between *syngo.via* and an external DICOM node in case of triggering the transfer of objects from *syngo.via* to the external node is depicted in Figure 4.1-2 in more detail.



#### Figure 4.1-2: Sequence diagram – Storage / Storage Commitment

## Query and Retrieval:

The communication between *syngo.via* and an external DICOM node in case of querying of objects from a remote DICOM node and retrieval to *syngo.via* is depicted in Figure 4.1-3 in more detail.



Figure 4.1-3: Sequence diagram – Query/Retrieve

## Modality Worklist:

The communication between *syngo.via* and an external DICOM node in case of Modality Worklist requests from *syngo.via* to a remote DICOM node is depicted in Figure 4.1-4 in more detail.



Figure 4.1-4: Sequence diagram – Modality Worklist

#### **Printing:**

The communication between *syngo.via* and an external DICOM camera in case of printing of images is depicted in Figure 4.1-5 in more detail.



All events (arrows) stand for a request / response pair.

### Figure 4.1-5: Sequence diagram – Printing

## Create Workitem:

The communication between *syngo.via* and an external DICOM node in case of workitem create requests is depicted in Figure 4.1-6 in more detail.



Figure 4.1-6: Sequence diagram – Create Workitem

## 4.2 AE SPECIFICATIONS

This section outlines the specifications for each of the Application Entities that are part of the *syngo.via* solution.

### 4.2.1 syngo.via AE

## 4.2.1.1 SOP Classes supported

This Application Entity provides Standard Conformance to the SOP Classes listed in Chapter 8 in Table 8-1 SOP CLASSES and Table 8-2: Supported Non-Storage SOP Classes

## 4.2.1.2 Association Establishment Policies

| Table 4-1: | Association | Policies |
|------------|-------------|----------|
|------------|-------------|----------|

| Application Context Name  | 1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1 |
|---|-----------------------|
| PDU size  | 32 kB <sup>1</sup>    |
| Maximum number of simultaneous associations as an association acceptor  | 12 <sup>1</sup>       |
| Maximum number of simultaneous associations as an association initiator | unlimited             |

The *syngo.via* AE contains a limitation of 512 kB for the maximum PDU size. By default, the maximum PDU size is set to 32kB.

The maximum number of simultaneous receiving associations (SCP) is configurable at run time, based on the system resources available. By default, the maximum number of associations is set to 12.

There is no inherent limit to the number of outgoing associations (SCU), other than limits imposed by the computer operating system. Nevertheless, transfer jobs to one distinct remote system (Send, Retrieve) will be run sequentially one after the other.

## 4.2.1.2.1 Asynchronous Nature

The *syngo.via* supports asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single association). On the SCU side the Window size proposed is infinite. On the SCP Side any non-infinite maximum size will be accepted.

#### Table 4-2: Asynchronous Nature as an Association Initiator

| Maximum number of outstanding asynchronous transactions | Infinite |
|---|----------|
|---|----------|

### 4.2.1.2.2 Implementation Identifying Information

#### Table 4-3: DICOM Implementation Class and Version

| Implementation Class UID    | 1.3.12.2.1107.5.8.15.10.20090701 |  |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Implementation Version Name | syngo.via                        |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Default, the value is configurable

## 4.2.1.3 Association Initiation Policy

*syngo.via* initiates associations while processing the service operations and internal messages as shown below:

| Operation or Real-World Activity | Association for  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Verification                     | C-ECHO   |  |
| Send / Receive Instance          | C-STORE  |  |
| Storage Commitment               | N-ACTION<br>N-EVENT-REPORT   |  |
| Querying a remote node           | C-FIND   |  |
| Retrieval of Instances           | C-MOVE   |  |
| Querying for Modality Worklist   | C-FIND   |  |
| Print Instance                   | N-GET<br>N-SET<br>N-CREATE<br>N-ACTION<br>N-DELETE<br>N-EVENT-REPORT |  |

## 4.2.1.3.1 Activity "Send To"

## 4.2.1.3.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

Storage of DICOM object is either triggered internally in the *syngo.via* (either "Send to" from the UI or triggered by auto-archiving events; see also Figure 4.1-2) or by a C-MOVE request initiated by an external DICOM AE to *syngo.via*.

If an association to a remote Application Entity could successfully be established, each image will be transferred one after another via the same open association.

Automatic retry mechanism:

it is configurable, how many retry attempts are performed before the job goes to failed.

Retries are performed if:

- the network connection has been lost from SCU perspective. In this case retry is performed as soon as the network connection is available again
- the partner is not reachable for other reasons (e.g. partner node has broken down) that appear to be transient. The number of retries and the interval between the retries are configurable (the default of retries is 2 and the interval is 30 seconds)

In case the transfer fails for a permanent reason (rejection permanent reported by SCP, all Presentation Contexts refused, ...) the transfer will not be retried.

## 4.2.1.3.1.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

For all supported Transfer objects (see SOP Classes in Table 8-1) the following Transfer Syntaxes are supported:

| UID value           | Transfer Syntax                                    |
|---------------------|--|
| 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | Explicit Value Representation Little Endian native |

#### Table 4-5: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Storage

| UID value              | Transfer Syntax  |
|------------------------|--|
| 1.2.840.10008.1.2      | Implicit Value Representation Little Endian native                                       |
| 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70 | JPEG Lossless, Non-Hierarchical, First-Order Prediction (Process 14) lossless compressed |
| 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90 | JPEG 2000 Image Compression (Lossless Only) compressed                                   |
| 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5    | RLE Lossless compressed  |
| 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51 | JPEG Extended (Process 2 & 4) lossy compressed   |
| 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50 | JPEG Baseline (Process 1) lossy compressed   |
| 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91 | JPEG 2000 Image Compression lossy compressed   |

Depending on the Configuration, the Storage SCU Service will choose a compressed or uncompressed Transfer Syntax among those accepted by the SCP. The Transfer Syntax chosen is the preferred one among the compressed and uncompressed ones. The preference order is the order of occurrence in the configuration. It is possible to configure for a specific node, which Transfer Syntax shall be used and which one shall be excluded. The configuration can even be extended, based on the combination of SOP Classes and supported Transfer Syntax. The configuration can be performed in the Service UI.

An instance will be JPEG lossless compressed only if it fulfills the following criteria:

- is an image and not already compressed
- Photometric Interpretation (0028,0004) is MONOCHROME or RGB or YBR\_FULL or YBR\_FULL\_422
- Bits Allocated (0028,0100) equal to 16'D or 8'D
- Bits Stored (0028,0101) is >8
- High Bit (0028,0102) equal to Bits Stored (0028,0101) 1
- Pixel Representation (0028,0103) equal to 0'D

An instance will be JPEG lossy compressed only if it fulfills the following criteria:

- is an image and not already compressed
- photometric interpretation (0028,0004) is MONOCHROME or RGB
- Bits Allocated (0028,0100) equal to 16'D or 8'D
- Bits Stored (0028,0101) equal to 12'D or 8'D
- High Bit (0028,0102) equal to Bits Stored (0028,0101) 1
- Pixel Representation (0028,0103) equal to 0'D

An instance will be JPEG 2000 lossless compressed only if it fulfills the following criteria:

- is an image and not already compressed
- Photometric interpretation (0028,0004) not MONOCHROME or RGB or YBR\_FULL or YBR\_FULL\_422
- Bits Allocated (0028,0100) not 16'D or 8'D

An instance will be JPEG 2000 lossy compressed only if it fulfills the following criteria:

- is an image and not already compressed
- Photometric interpretation (0028,0004) is MONOCHROME or RGB
- Bits Stored (0028,0101) equal to 12'D or 8'D

There is no extended negotiation as an SCU.

#### 4.2.1.3.1.3 SOP specific Conformance for SOP classes

The *syngo.via* will not add or change private attributes by default, even in case objects are compressed or image header is updated according to IHE [2] Patient Information Reconciliation.

The behavior of *syngo.via* when encountering status codes in a C-STORE response is summarized in Table 4-6:

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning  | Error<br>Code               | Behavior   |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Error             | Duplicate SOP Instance UID: some of the instances sent to the SCP were already available there.  | 0x0111                      | Job is continued till the end and marked as<br>Completed(!). A warning mentions that some<br>images were already available on the remote<br>node. These will not be overwritten. |
| Error             | Out-Of-Resources: The remote node has run<br>out of resources (storage resources for<br>example) | 0xA7XX                      | Job is continued till the end. An according message is shown to the user.  |
| Error             | Any other DIMSE Error Status   | 0xXXXX                      | Job is continued till the end. An according message is shown to the user. Error is logged in the system log.   |
| Error             | Sending partially or completely failed   | Any<br>none<br>null<br>Code | Failure reported to user (percentage of transferred instances is shown)  |
| Success           | Image is successfully stored on file system.   | 0000                        | Success reported to user   |

Table 4-6: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior

#### Table 4-7: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior

| Exception           | Behavior   |
|---------------------|--|
| Timeout             | Failure reported to user (Timeout configurable; default 30s) |
| Association Aborted | Failure reported to user                                     |

### 4.2.1.3.1.4 Encapsulation of SOP classes generated by *syngo.via*

Some PACS systems do not support specific SOP classes, like for example:

- Encapsulated PDF (1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.104.1)
- Real World Value Mapping (1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67)
- Spatial Registration (1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.1)
- Segmentation (1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.4)

In order to enable archiving of instances of such SOP classes, *syngo.via* packs them into a Basic Text Structured Report (SR) instance to enforce a SOP Class UID (0008,0016) '1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.11', supported by most PACS systems. In case that a PACS system does not even support structured reports, the instance will be packed into a Secondary Capture (SC) image with the SOP Class UID (0008,0016) '1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7' if clinical administrator chooses this option.

A well defined list (see Table 4-8) of **syngo.via** internally generated objects will be packed. The bulk data (Content Sequence (0040,A730), Modality Image Header Type (0029,0008), Modality Image Header Version (0029,0009), Modality Image Header Info (0029,0010), Pixel Data (7FE0,0010) and Series Description (0008,103E)) of such generated instances contain a coding indicating that this is a Siemens private object created for archival purposes only.

#### Table 4-8: Packed SOP Classes

| SOP Class Name                   | SOP Class UID                 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Basic Text Structured Report     | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.11 |
| Comprehensive Structured Report  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.33 |
| Encapsulated PDF Storage         | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.104.1 |
| Enhanced MR Color Image Storage  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.3   |
| Enhanced Structured Report       | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.22 |
| MR Spectroscopy Storage          | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.2   |
| Raw Data Storage                 | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66    |
| Real World Value Mapping Storage | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67    |
| Segmentation Storage             | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.4  |
| Spatial Registration Storage     | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.1  |
| Surface Segmentation Storage     | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.5  |

## 4.2.1.3.2 Activity "Send Initial Storage Commitment"

## 4.2.1.3.2.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

After sending Images to a configured Archive, the *syngo.via* will initiate a Storage Commitment request, if configured (see also Figure 4.1-2). The *syngo.via* initiates a new association in order to send the N-ACTION-RQ to the SCP.

The Storage Commitment Request will be sent after the storage, delayed by a configurable amount of time in order to make sure that the remote node had enough time to index correctly the instances received (default delay is 10 minutes).

*syngo.via* will accept the N-Event-Report-RQ in the same association when sent immediately after the N-ACTION-RSP but will not wait for it (association will be closed after 3 seconds).

The system may issue one N-ACTION-RQ for a complete set (bundle) of instances or issue one N-ACTION-RQ per instance. This behavior is configurable; the default value is "bundled".

## 4.2.1.3.2.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

| Presentation Context Table            |                                 |                           |                     |              |       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|
| Abstrac                               | Abstract Syntax Transfer Syntax |                           | Role                | Ext.<br>Neg. |       |
| Name                                  | UID                             | Name List                 | UID List            |              |       |
| Storage Commitment<br>Push Model 1.2. | 1.2.840.10008.1.20.1            | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   | - SCU        | None  |
|                                       |                                 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |              | NULLE |

#### Table 4-9: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Storage Commitment

| Explicit VR Big Endian 1.2.840.10008.1.2.2 |  |                        |  |  |
|--|--|------------------------|--|--|
|  |  | Explicit VR Big Endian |  |  |

## 4.2.1.3.2.3 SOP specific Conformance for SOP classes

The behavior of *syngo.via* when encountering status codes in an N-ACTION response is summarized in Table 4-10:

 Table 4-10: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning                                | Error<br>Code         | Behavior  |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|---|
| Error             | Any failure that occurs                        | Any none<br>null Code | Failure reported to user;<br>corresponding object(s)<br>will be marked as<br>"Archived failed"                                |
| Success           | All Instances are available on the remote node | 0000                  | Success reported to user;<br>in case failures exist, the<br>corresponding instances<br>will be marked as<br>"Archived failed" |

#### Table 4-11: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior

| Exception           | Behavior   |
|---------------------|--|
| Timeout             | Failure reported to user<br>(Timeout configurable; default 30s); the request will be retried |
| Association Aborted | Failure reported to user; the request will be retried  |

# 4.2.1.3.3 Activity "Send Reply to Commitment Requests on separate associations"

## 4.2.1.3.3.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

In case the *syngo.via* has received a Storage Commitment request (N-ACTION-RQ) from an external node, the *syngo.via* initiates a new association in order to send the N-EVENT-REPORT-RQ to the SCU (Storage Commitment initiator).

## 4.2.1.3.3.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

| Presentation Context Table       |                      |                           |                     |              |        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|
| Abstract Syntax Transfer Syntax  |                      |                           | Role                | Ext.<br>Neg. |        |
| Name                             | UID                  | Name List                 | UID List            |              |        |
| Storage Commitment<br>Push Model | 1.2.840.10008.1.20.1 | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   | SCP          | None   |
|                                  | 1.2.040.10000.1.20.1 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | 305          | INUTIE |

#### Table 4-12: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Storage Commitment

|  | Explicit VR Big Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.2 |  |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|--|

## 4.2.1.3.3.3 SOP specific Conformance for SOP classes

The behavior of *syngo.via* when encountering status codes in an N-EVENT-REPORT response is summarized in Table 4-13:

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning                   | Error<br>Code         | Behavior                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Error             | Storage Commitment Reply ignored. | Any none<br>null Code | Storage Commitment will be repeated. |
| Success           | Storage Commitment Reply noticed. | 0000                  | Success reported to user.            |

#### Table 4-13: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior

*syngo.via* does not support the optional Storage Media File-Set ID and UID attributes in the N-ACTION.

## 4.2.1.3.4 Activity "Querying a Remote Node" for Instances

## 4.2.1.3.4.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The associated Real-World activity is a C-Find request initiated by the user (see also Figure 4.1-3). The user specifies some attributes and will send a C-Find request (according to the query model) and will then return the results to the initiating application.

### 4.2.1.3.4.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

The *syngo.via* will propose Presentation Contexts as shown in the following table:

| Presentation Context Table                                |                                 |                           |                     |     |                    |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----|--------------------|
| Abstract Syntax   |                                 | Transfer S                | Transfer Syntax     |     | Ext.<br>Neg.       |
| Name  | UID                             | Name List UID List        |                     |     |                    |
| Patient Root  |                                 | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   |     |                    |
| Query/Retrieve<br>Information Model –<br>FIND             | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.<br>2.1.1 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | SCU | Neg.<br>Yes<br>Yes |
|   |                                 | Explicit VR Big Endian    | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.2 |     |                    |
|   |                                 | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   |     |                    |
| Study Root Query/<br>Retrieve Information<br>Model – FIND | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.<br>2.2.1 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | SCU | Yes                |
|   |                                 | Explicit VR Big Endian    | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.2 |     |                    |
| Patient/Study Only  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.          | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   | SCU | No                 |

Table 4-14: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Query



#### syngo.via VA30A DICOM Conformance Statement

| Query/ Retrieve<br>Information Model – | 2.3.1 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |  |
|--|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|
| FIND                                   |       | Explicit VR Big Endian    | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.2 |  |

#### Table 4-15: Extended Negotiation as an SCU

| Name   | UID                         | Extended Negotiation  |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Patient Root Query/Retrieve<br>Information Model – FIND  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.1.1 | Relational Query will be negotiated if necessary as defined in DICOM PS3.4. |
| Study Root Query/ Retrieve Informa-<br>tion Model – FIND | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.1 | Relational Query will be negotiated if necessary as defined in DICOM PS3.4. |

## 4.2.1.3.4.3 SOP Specific Conformance Statement to Query SOP classes

The *syngo.via* checks for the following status codes in the Query SCP's C-FIND-Response:

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning  | Error<br>Code         | Behavior                           |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Error             | e.g. Out of Resources; Cancellation; Identifier does not match SOP Class; Unable to process                  | Any none<br>null Code | Failure reported to user           |
| Pending           | All optional keys are supported the same manner as Required Keys.  | FE00                  | Pending state is indicated to user |
|                   | Matching Operation continues; some of the optional keys were not supported the same way as the required keys | FE01                  | Pending state is indicated to user |
| Success           | Query has been performed successfully.   | 0000                  | Success reported to user           |

#### Table 4-16: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior

### Table 4-17: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior

| exception           | Behavior  |
|---------------------|---|
| Timeout             | Failure reported to user<br>(Timeout configurable; default 30s) |
| Association Aborted | Failure reported to user  |

The syngo.via supports the following query levels:

- Patient
- Study

- Series
- Instances

Matching Keys on Series and Instance Levels are not supported by *syngo.via* as SCU.

The following table lists the various attributes at Patient, Study, Series and Instance levels, which can be used for **relational** queries as well as return values for display. The display capabilities are highly configurable and "yes" indicates that it is possible to configure display of the data: A "yes" in the **UI** column will indicate that the attribute may be visualized when browsing the Query results with the Browser. The Browser display is additionally influenced by the related Browser configuration

| Attribute Name   | Tag         | Туре | Matching              | User input  | UI  |
|--|-------------|------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|
| Patient Level <sup>1</sup>                             |             |      | •                     |             |     |
| Patient's Name   | (0010,0010) | R    | wildcard <sup>2</sup> | enter value | yes |
| Patient ID   | (0010,0020) | U    | wildcard              | enter value | yes |
| Patient's Birth Date                                   | (0010,0030) | 0    | universal (Null)      | enter value | yes |
| Patient's Birth Time                                   | (0010,0032) | 0    | universal (Null)      | enter value | yes |
| Patient's Sex  | (0010,0040) | 0    | -                     | -           | yes |
| Issuer of Patient ID                                   | (0010,0021) | 0    | wildcard              | -           | yes |
| Other Patient Names                                    | (0010,1001) | 0    | -                     | -           | yes |
| Other Patient IDs                                      | (0010,1000) | 0    | -                     | -           | yes |
| Ethnic Group   | (0010,2160) | 0    | -                     | -           | yes |
| Military Rank  | (0010,1080) | 0    | -                     | -           | yes |
| Patient's Address                                      | (0010,1040) | 0    | -                     | -           | yes |
| Patient Comments                                       | (0010,4000) | 0    | -                     | -           | yes |
| Medical Alerts   | (0010,2000) | 0    | -                     | -           | yes |
| Contrast Allergies                                     | (0010,2110) | 0    | -                     | -           | yes |
| Smoking Status   | (0010,21A0) | 0    | -                     | -           | yes |
| Pregnancy Status                                       | (0010,21C0) | 0    | -                     | -           | yes |
| Last Menstrual Date                                    | (0010,21D0) | 0    | -                     | -           | yes |
| Special Needs  | (0038,0050) | 0    | -                     | -           | yes |
| Confidentiality Constraint on Patient Data Description | (0040,3001) | 0    | -                     | -           | yes |
| Study Level <sup>3</sup>                               |             |      |                       |             |     |
| Patient's Name   | (0010,0010) | R    | wildcard <sup>2</sup> | enter value | yes |
| Patient ID   | (0010,0020) | R    | wildcard              | enter value | yes |
| Patient's Birth Date                                   | (0010,0030) | 0    | universal (Null)      | enter value | yes |
| Patient's Birth Time                                   | (0010,0032) | 0    | universal (Null)      | enter value | yes |
| Patient's Sex  | (0010,0040) | 0    | -                     | -           | yes |
| Issuer of Patient ID                                   | (0010,0021) | 0    | wildcard              | -           | yes |
| Other Patient Names                                    | (0010,1001) | 0    | -                     | -           | yes |

Table 4-18: Attributes supported for instance Query

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Patient Root Information Model only

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Always a "\*" is appended to the user-supplied string

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Study Root Information Model only

## syngo.via VA30A DICOM Conformance Statement

| Attribute Name   | Tag                          | Туре | Matching          | User input  | UI         |
|--|------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------|------------|
| Other Patient IDs  | (0010,1000)                  | 0    | -                 | •           |            |
| Ethnic Group   | (0010,2160)                  | 0    | -                 | -           | yes        |
| Military Rank  | (0010,1080)                  |      | -                 | -           | yes        |
| Patient's Address  | (0010,1040)                  | 0    | -                 | -           | yes        |
| Patient Comments   | (0010,4000)                  | 0    | -                 | -           | yes        |
| Medical Alerts   | (0010,2000)                  | 0    | -                 | -           | yes        |
| Contrast Allergies   | (0010,2000)                  | 0    | -                 | -           | yes        |
| Smoking Status   | (0010,2110)<br>(0010,21A0)   | 0    | -                 | -           | yes        |
| Pregnancy Status   | (0010,2170)<br>(0010,21C0)   | 0    | -                 | -           | yes        |
| Last Menstrual Date  | (0010,2100)<br>(0010,21D0)   | 0    | -                 | -           | yes        |
| Special Needs  | (0038,0050)                  | 0    | -                 | -           | yes        |
| Confidentiality Constraint on Patient Data<br>Description    | (0040,3001)                  | 0    | -                 | -           | yes<br>yes |
| Patient's Size   | (0010,1020)                  | 0    | _                 | -           | yes        |
| Patient's Weight   | (0010,1030)                  | 0    |                   |             | yes        |
| Additional Patient History                                   | (0010,21B0)                  | 0    |                   |             |            |
| Accession Number   | (0008,0050)                  | R    | universal (Null)  | enter value | yes<br>yes |
| Study ID   | (0020,0010)                  | R    | universal (Null)  | enter value | yes        |
| Study Instance UID   | (0020,000D)                  | U    | universal (Null)  | enter value |            |
| Study Date   | (0008,0020)                  | R    | universal (Null)  | enter value | yes<br>yes |
| Study Time   | (0008,0030)                  | R    | universal (Null)  | enter value |            |
| Study Comments   | (0032,4000)                  | 0    | wildcard          | enter value | yes        |
| Name of Physician (s) Reading Study                          | (0008,1060)                  | 0    | wildcard          | enter value | yes        |
| Referring Physician's Name                                   | (0008,0090)                  | 0    | wildcard          | enter value | yes        |
| Study Description  | (0008,1030)                  | 0    | wildcard          | enter value | yes<br>yes |
| Number of Study<br>related Instances                         | (0020,1208)                  | 0    | universal (Null)  | -           | yes        |
| Modalities in Study  | (0008,0061)                  | 0    | universal (Null)  | enter value | yes        |
| Admitting Diagnosis Description                              | (0008,1080)                  | 0    |                   |             | yes        |
| Patient's Institution Residence                              | (0038,0400)                  | 0    | _                 | _           | yes        |
| Admission ID   | (0038,0010)                  | 0    | -                 | -           | yes        |
| Requesting Physician   | (0032,1032)                  | 0    | wildcard          | enter value | yes        |
| Number of Study Related Series                               | (0020,1206)                  | 0    | universal (Null)  | -           | yes        |
| Series Level   |                              | Ū    | dinivered (italiy |             | <u> </u>   |
| Modality   | (0008,0060)                  | R    | universal (Null)  | enter value | yes        |
| Series Date  | (0008,0021)                  | 0    | universal (Null)  | enter value | yes        |
| Series Time  | (0008,0031)                  | 0    | universal (Null)  | enter value | yes        |
| Number of Series related Instances                           | (0020,1209)                  | 0    | universal (Null)  | -           | yes        |
| Series Number  | (0020,0011)                  | R    | universal (Null)  | enter value | yes        |
| Series Description   | (0008,103E)                  | 0    | wildcard          | enter value | yes        |
| Institutional Department Name                                | (0008,1040)                  | 0    | wildcard          | enter value | yes        |
| Request Attributes Sequence \ Requested Procedure ID         | (0040,0275) \<br>(0040,1001) | 0    | universal (Null)  | enter value | yes        |
| Request Attributes Sequence \ Scheduled<br>Procedure Step ID | (0040,0275) \<br>(0040,0009) | 0    | universal (Null)  | enter value | yes        |

## syngo.via VA30A DICOM Conformance Statement

| Attribute Name                      | Tag         | Туре | Matching         | User input  | UI  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------|------------------|-------------|-----|
| Performed Procedure Step Start Date | (0040,0244) | 0    | universal (Null) | enter value | yes |
| Performed Procedure Step Start Time | (0040,0245) | 0    | universal (Null) | enter value | yes |
| Series Instance UID                 | (0020,000E) | U    | universal (Null) | -           | yes |
| Manufacturer's Model Name           | (0008,1090) | 0    | wildcard         | enter value | yes |
| Patient Position                    | (0018,5100) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Institution Name                    | (0008,0080) | 0    | wildcard         | enter value | yes |
| Institution Address                 | (0008,0081) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Performing Physician's Name         | (0008,1050) | 0    | wildcard         | enter value | yes |
| Operators' Name                     | (0008,1070) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Body Part Examined                  | (0018,0015) | 0    | universal (Null) | enter value | yes |
| Protocol Name                       | (0018,1030) | 0    | wildcard         | enter value | yes |
| Laterality                          | (0020,0060) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Series Type                         | (0054,1000) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Counts Source                       | (0054,1002) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Corrected Image                     | (0028,0051) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Units                               | (0054,1001) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Instance Level                      |             |      |                  |             |     |
| Instance Number                     | (0020,0013) | R    | universal (Null) | -           | yes |
| Image Type                          | (0008,0008) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Instance Creation Date              | (0008,0012) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Instance Creation Time              | (0008,0013) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Acquisition Date                    | (0008,0022) | 0    | universal (Null) | -           | yes |
| Acquisition Time                    | (0008,0032) | 0    | universal (Null) | -           | yes |
| Slice Location                      | (0020,1041) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Content Date                        | (0008,0023) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Content Time                        | (0008,0033) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| SOP Class UID                       | (0008,0016) | 0    | single value     | -           | yes |
| SOP Instance UID                    | (0008,0018) | U    | single value     | -           | yes |
| Retrieve AE Title                   | (0008,0054) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Source AE Title                     | (0002,0016) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Acquisition Number                  | (0020,0012) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Rows                                | (0028,0010) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Columns                             | (0028,0011) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Bits Allocated                      | (0028,0100) | 0    | -                | -           | no  |
| Number of Frames                    | (0028,0008) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Slice Thickness                     | (0018,0050) | 0    | universal (Null) | -           | yes |
| Instance Availability               | (0008,0056) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Image Comments                      | (0020,4000) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Treatment Date                      | (3008,0250) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Treatment Time                      | (3008,0251) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Contrast/Bolus Agent                | (0018,0010) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Calibration Image                   | (0050,0004) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |
| Image Laterality                    | (0020,0062) | 0    | -                | -           | yes |



#### syngo.via VA30A DICOM Conformance Statement

| Attribute Name       | Тад         | Туре | Matching | User input | UI  |
|----------------------|-------------|------|----------|------------|-----|
| Patient Orientation  | (0020,0020) | 0    | -        | -          | yes |
| KVP                  | (0018,0060) | 0    | -        | -          | yes |
| Gantry/Detector Tilt | (0018,1120) | 0    | -        | -          | yes |

## 4.2.1.3.5 Activity "Move SCU"

### 4.2.1.3.5.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The C-MOVE-RQs are used to retrieve the referenced images. The Retrieve AE supports the query model Study Root.

### 4.2.1.3.5.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts

| Presentation Context Table                   |                                 |                           |                     |      |              |  |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------|--|
| Abstract Syntax                              |                                 | Transfer Syntax           |                     | Role | Ext.<br>Neg. |  |
| Name   | UID                             | Name List                 | UID List            |      |              |  |
|  |                                 | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   |      |              |  |
| Study Root<br>Query/Retrieve Model<br>– MOVE | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2<br>.2.2 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | SCU  | No           |  |
|  |                                 | Explicit VR Big Endian    | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.2 |      |              |  |

### Table 4-19: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Retrieve and Activity "MOVE SCU"

## 4.2.1.3.5.3 SOP Specific Conformance Statement for Move SCU Classes

At association establishment time the C-MOVE presentation context shall be negotiated. When the C-MOVE-RQ is processed, the Move Destination attribute (receiver of images) is ignored. However the Move Destination AE must conform to the DICOM conventions (value representation AE).

The behavior of *syngo.via* when encountering status codes in a C-MOVE response is summarized in Table 4-20:

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning   | Error<br>Code         | Behavior                             |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Error             | e.g. Out of Resources; Cancellation; Identifier does not match SOP Class; Unable to process | Any none<br>null Code | Failure reported to user             |
| Pending           | Move Operation continues  | FF00                  | Operation continues in<br>background |
| Success           | Move has been performed successfully.   | 0000                  | Success reported to user             |

#### Table 4-20: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior

#### Table 4-21: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior

| exception           | Behavior  |
|---------------------|---|
| Timeout             | Failure reported to user<br>(Timeout configurable; default 30s) |
| Association Aborted | Failure reported to user  |

## 4.2.1.3.6 Activity "Querying a Remote Node" for Modality Worklist

#### 4.2.1.3.6.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

A network application will perform worklist queries with the C-FIND request at regular intervals. In addition it can be triggered by immediate request. The received worklist items will be compared with the contents of the local workflow management database. New items will be inserted into workflow management database. The results are used to prepare subsequent workflow tasks, when receiving instances.

### 4.2.1.3.6.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

| Presentation Context Table |                            |                           |                     |      |              |  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------|--|
| Abstract Syntax            |                            | Transfer Syntax           |                     | Role | Ext.<br>Neg. |  |
| Name                       | UID                        | Name List                 | UID List            |      |              |  |
|                            |                            | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   |      |              |  |
| Modality Worklist-<br>FIND | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.3<br>1 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | SCU  | No           |  |
|                            |                            | Explicit VR Big Endian    | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.2 |      |              |  |

#### Table 4-22: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Worklist

## 4.2.1.3.6.3 SOP Specific Conformance for SOP Classes

• Search Key Attributes of the Worklist C-FIND

The *syngo.via* DICOM worklist SCU supports "broad worklist queries" with all required search keys. The following tables describe the "broad query" search keys that the SCU supports. The list is configurable in 'DICOM Modality Worklist Query'.

| Table 4-23: Broad | d Query search ke | ys |
|-------------------|-------------------|----|
|-------------------|-------------------|----|

| Attribute Name                    | Тад         | Matching<br>Key Type | Query Value  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|
| Scheduled Procedure Step          |             |                      |  |
| Scheduled Procedure Step Sequence | (0040,0100) | R                    |  |
| >Modality                         | (0008,0060) | R                    | "*" or <configured<br>Modality&gt;</configured<br> |
| Attribute Name                         | Тад          | Matching<br>Key Type | Query Value                           |
|--|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| >Scheduled Station AE Title            | (0040,0001)  | R                    | <own aet=""> or "*"<sup>1</sup></own> |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step Start Date   | (0040,0002)  | R                    | Range from UI <sup>2</sup>            |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step Description  | (0040,0007)  | 0                    |                                       |
| >Scheduled Station Name                | (0040,0010)  | 0                    |                                       |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step Location     | (0040,0011)  | 0                    |                                       |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step Status       | (0040,0020)  | 0                    |                                       |
| >Scheduled Performing Physician's Name | (0040,0006)  | 0                    |                                       |
| >Scheduled Protocol Code Sequence      | (0040,0008)  | 0                    |                                       |
| >>Code Value                           | (0008,0100)  | 0                    |                                       |
| Requested Procedure Description        | (0032,1060)  | 0                    |                                       |
| Requested Procedure Priority           | (0040,1003)  | 0                    |                                       |
| Patient Transport Arrangements         | (0040,1004)  | 0                    |                                       |
| Requested Procedure Comments           | (0040,1400)  | 0                    |                                       |
| Requested Procedure Code Sequence      | (0032,1064)  | 0                    |                                       |
| >Code Value                            | (0008,0100)  | 0                    |                                       |
| Requesting Physician                   | (0032,1032)  | 0                    |                                       |
| Referring Physicians Name              | (0008,0090)  | 0                    |                                       |
| Current Patient Location               | (0038,0300)  | 0                    |                                       |
| Pregnancy Status                       | (0010, 21C0) | 0                    |                                       |
| Medical Alerts                         | (0010,2000)  | 0                    |                                       |
| Allergies                              | (0010,2110)  | 0                    |                                       |

Return Key Attributes of the Modality Worklist C-FIND

The syngo.via DICOM Modality Worklist SCU supports worklist queries with return key attributes of all types. The following tables describe the return keys that the SCU supports.

An "x" in the **UI** column will indicate that the attribute may be visualized when browsing the Worklist results with the Browser. The Browser display is additionally influenced by the related Browser configuration.

#### Table 4-24: Modality Worklist C-Find Return keys

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This depends on user configuration (Administration Portal->Interface Configuration->DICOM->Local DICOM Node->Worklist) if the "own AET" is provided or not. <sup>2</sup> A time window can be configured by defining how many days to look into the past and into the future

<sup>(</sup>Administration Portal->Interface Configuration->DICOM->Local DICOM Node->Worklist)

| Attribute Name                            | Тад         | Return<br>Key<br>Type | UI | Notes   |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|----|---|
| SOP Common                                |             |                       |    |   |
| Specific Character Set                    | (0008,0005) | 1C                    | -  |   |
| Scheduled Procedure Step                  |             |                       |    |   |
| Scheduled Procedure Step Sequence         | (0040,0100) | 1                     |    |   |
| >Modality                                 | (0008,0060) | 1                     | х  |   |
| >Scheduled Station AE Title               | (0040,0001) | 1                     |    | "Scheduled Station<br>AE Title" is taken as<br>default for "Performed<br>Station AE Title"  |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step Start Date      | (0040,0002) | 1                     | -  |   |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step Start Time      | (0040,0003) | 1                     | -  |   |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step End Date        | (0040,0004) | 3                     | -  |   |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step End Time        | (0040,0005) | 3                     | -  |   |
| >Scheduled Performing Physician's Name    | (0040,0006) | 1                     | х  | "Scheduled<br>Performing<br>Physician's Name" is<br>taken as default for<br>"Performing<br>Physician's Name"                                  |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step Description     | (0040,0007) | 1C                    | x  | "Scheduled<br>Procedure Step<br>Description" is taken<br>as default for<br>"Performed<br>Procedure Step<br>Description"                       |
| >Scheduled Protocol Code Sequence **      | (0040,0008) | 1C                    | -  | Uses universal<br>sequence match<br>"Scheduled Protocol<br>Code Sequence" is<br>taken as default for<br>"Performed Protocol<br>Code Sequence" |
| >>Code Value                              | (0008,0100) | 1C                    | -  |   |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator                | (0008,0102) | 1C                    | _  |   |
| >>Coding Scheme Version                   | (0008,0103) | 3                     | -  |   |
| >>Code Meaning                            | (0008,0104) | 3                     | -  |   |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step ID              | (0040,0009) | 1                     | x  | "Scheduled<br>Procedure Step ID" is<br>taken as default for<br>"Performed<br>Procedure Step ID"   |
| >Scheduled Station Name                   | (0040,0010) | 2                     | х  |   |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step Location        | (0040,0011) | 2                     | -  | "Scheduled<br>Procedure Step<br>Location" is taken as<br>default for "Performed<br>Location"  |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step Status          | (0040,0020) | 3                     | -  |   |
| >Comments on the Scheduled Procedure Step | (0040,0400) | 3                     | -  |   |
| Requested Procedure                       |             |                       |    |   |
| Study Date                                | (0008,0020) | 3                     | х  |   |
| Study Time                                | (0008,0030) | 3                     | х  |   |
| Referenced Study Sequence **              | (0008,1110) | 2                     | -  | Uses universal sequence match   |
| >Referenced SOP Class UID                 | (0008,1150) | 1C                    | -  |   |
| >Referenced SOP Instance UID              | (0008,1155) | 1C                    | -  |   |
| Study Instance UID                        | (0020,000D) | 1                     | -  |   |
| Requested Procedure Description           | (0032,1060) | 1C                    | х  |   |
| Requested Procedure Code Sequence **      | (0032,1064) | 1C                    | -  | Uses universal sequence match   |

| Attribute Name                                  | Tag         | Return<br>Key<br>Type | UI | Notes  |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|----|--|
|   |             |                       |    | "Requested<br>Procedure Code<br>Sequence" is taken<br>as default for<br>"Procedure Code<br>Sequence" |
| >Code Value                                     | (0008,0100) | 1C                    | -  |  |
| >Coding Scheme Designator                       | (0008,0102) | 1C                    | -  |  |
| >Coding Scheme Version                          | (0008,0103) | 3                     | -  |  |
| >Code Meaning                                   | (0008,0104) | 3                     | -  |  |
| Requested Procedure ID                          | (0040,1001) | 1                     | x  | "Requested<br>Procedure ID" is<br>taken as default for<br>"Study ID"                                 |
| Reason for the Requested Procedure              | (0040,1002) | 3                     | -  |  |
| Requested Procedure Priority                    | (0040,1003) | 2                     | х  |  |
| Patient Transport Arrangements                  | (0040,1004) | 2                     | -  |  |
| Confidentiality Code                            | (0040,1008) | 3                     | -  |  |
| Reporting Priority                              | (0040,1009) | 3                     | х  |  |
| Names of intended Recipients of Results         | (0040,1010) | 3                     | -  |  |
| Requested Procedure Comments                    | (0040,1400) | 3                     | -  |  |
| Imaging Service Request                         |             |                       |    |  |
| Accession Number                                | (0008,0050) | 2                     | х  |  |
| Referring Physician's Name                      | (0008,0090) | 2                     | х  |  |
| Requesting Physician                            | (0032,1032) | 2                     | х  |  |
| Requesting Service                              | (0032,1033) | 3                     | -  |  |
| Issuing Date of Imaging Service Request         | (0040,2004) | 3                     | -  |  |
| Issuing Time of Imaging Service Request         | (0040,2005) | 3                     | -  |  |
| Placer Order Number / Imaging Service Request * | (0040,2016) | 3                     | -  | Old tag (0040,2006)<br>is retired and not<br>used.   |
| Filler Order Number / Imaging Service Request * | (0040,2017) | 3                     | -  | Old tag (0040,2007)<br>is retired and not<br>used.   |
| Order entered by                                | (0040,2008) | 3                     | -  |  |
| Order Enterer's location                        | (0040,2009) | 3                     | -  |  |
| Order Callback Phone Number                     | (0040,2010) | 3                     | -  |  |
| Imaging Service Request Comments                | (0040,2400) | 3                     | -  |  |
| Visit Identification                            |             |                       |    |  |
| Admission ID                                    | (0038,0010) | 2                     | х  |  |
| Issuer of Admission ID                          | (0038,0011) | 3                     | -  |  |
| Visit Status                                    |             |                       |    |  |
| Current Patient Location                        | (0038,0300) | 2                     | х  |  |
| Visit Admission                                 | <u>.</u>    |                       |    | ·  |
| Admitting Diagnosis Description                 | (0008,1080) | 3                     | х  |  |
| Admitting Date                                  | (0038,0020) | 3                     | -  |  |
| Patient Identification                          |             |                       |    |  |
| Patient's Name                                  | (0010,0010) | 1                     | х  |  |
| Patient ID                                      | (0010,0020) | 1                     | х  |  |
| Issuer of Patient ID                            | (0010,0021) | 3                     | х  |  |
| Other Patient IDs                               | (0010,1000) | 3                     | х  |  |
| Other Patient Names                             | (0010,1001) | 3                     | х  |  |
| Patient's Birth Name                            | (0010,1005) | 3                     | -  |  |
| Patient Demographic                             |             |                       |    |  |
| Patient's Birth Date                            | (0010,0030) | 2                     | x  |  |
| Patient's Birth Time                            | (0010,0032) | 3                     | x  |  |

| Attribute Name                            | Тад         | Return<br>Key<br>Type | UI | Notes                            |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| Patient's Sex                             | (0010,0040) | 2                     | х  |                                  |
| Patient's Insurance Plan Code Sequence ** | (0010,0050) | 3                     | -  | Uses universal<br>sequence match |
| >Code Value                               | (0008,0100) | 1C                    | -  |                                  |
| >Coding Scheme Designator                 | (0008,0102) | 1C                    | -  |                                  |
| >Coding Scheme Version                    | (0008,0103) | 3                     | -  |                                  |
| >Code Meaning                             | (0008,0104) | 3                     | -  |                                  |
| Patient's Age                             | (0010,1010) | 3                     | -  |                                  |
| Patient's Size                            | (0010,1020) | 3                     | х  |                                  |
| Patient's Weight                          | (0010,1030) | 2                     | х  |                                  |
| Patient's Address                         | (0010,1040) | 3                     | х  |                                  |
| Military Rank                             | (0010,1080) | 3                     | х  |                                  |
| Branch of Service                         | (0010,1081) | 3                     | -  |                                  |
| Ethnic Group                              | (0010,2160) | 3                     | х  |                                  |
| Patient Comments                          | (0010,4000) | 3                     | х  |                                  |
| Patient Medical                           |             |                       |    |                                  |
| Medical Alerts                            | (0010,2000) | 2                     | х  |                                  |
| Allergies                                 | (0010,2110) | 2                     | х  |                                  |
| Pregnancy Status                          | (0010,21C0) | 2                     | х  |                                  |
| Smoking Status                            | (0010,21A0) | 3                     | х  |                                  |
| Last Menstrual Date                       | (0010,21D0) | 3                     | х  |                                  |
| Additional Patient History                | (0010,21B0) | 3                     | х  |                                  |
| Special Needs                             | (0038,0050) | 2                     | х  |                                  |

The behavior of *syngo.via* when encountering status codes in a C-FIND response is summarized in Table 4-25:

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning  | Error<br>Code         | Behavior                           |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Error             | e.g. Out of Resources; Cancellation; Identifier does not match SOP Class; Unable to process                  | Any none<br>null Code | Failure reported to user           |
|                   | All optional keys are supported the same manner as Required Keys.  | FE00                  | Pending state is indicated to user |
| Pending           | Matching Operation continues; some of the optional keys were not supported the same way as the required keys | FE01                  | Pending state is indicated to user |
| Success           | Query has been performed successfully.   | 0000                  | Success reported to user           |

## Table 4-25: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior

#### Table 4-26: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior

| exception           | Behavior  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Timeout             | Failure reported to user<br>(Timeout configurable; default 30s) |  |
| Association Aborted | Failure reported to user  |  |

# 4.2.1.3.7 Activity "Printing to a Remote Node"

## 4.2.1.3.7.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

Whenever a film-sheet is prepared by the user, it is forwarded to the Printer Job queue. As soon as the associated Printer device is available the job is activated and association is set up.

The film sheet is internally processed, converted to a Standard/1,1 page and then the page image is sent. Status is controlled by awaiting any N-EVENT-REPORT message all through the transfer until the last image or film-sheet is sent.

If the response from the remote application contains a status other than Success or Warning the printing is stopped and the job status is set to Aborted.

## 4.2.1.3.7.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

| Presentation Context Table                            |                            |                           |                   |                      |      |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------|
| Abstrac   | ct Syntax                  | Transfer Syntax           |                   | Transfer Syntax Role |      |
| Name  | UID                        | Name List                 | UID List          |                      |      |
| Basic Grayscale<br>Print Management<br>Meta SOP Class | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.9      | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2 | SCU                  | None |
| Basic Color Print<br>Management Meta<br>SOP Class     | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.1<br>8 | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2 | SCU                  | None |
| Print Job SOP Class                                   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.1<br>4 | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2 | SCU                  | None |
| Presentation LUT<br>SOP Class                         | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.2<br>3 | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2 | SCU                  | None |

#### Table 4-27: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Print

# 4.2.1.3.7.3 SOP Specific Conformance Statement for Print SOP classes

The *syngo.via* Print SCU conforms to the DICOM Basic Grayscale Print Management Meta SOP Class and the Basic Color Print Management Meta SOP Class.

The application uses a configuration platform to define the properties of the connected DICOM SCP, e.g.:

- supported film sizes of the connected DICOM SCP
- supported film formats of the DICOM SCP

The printing is only suspended in the case of a failure return status of the SCP.

The command communication failure behavior for the following subchapters is identical. So it has been put as only one table to this position:

| exception           | Behavior  |
|---------------------|---|
| Timeout             | Failure reported to user<br>(Timeout configurable; default 30s) |
| Association Aborted | Failure reported to user  |

#### 4.2.1.3.7.3.1 Basic Film Session SOP Class

The Basic Film Session information object definition describes all the user-defined parameters, which are common for all the films of a film session. The Basic Film Session refers to one or more Basic Film Boxes that are printed on one hardcopy printer.

The *syngo.via* Print Management SCU supports the following DIMSE Service elements for the Basic Film Session SOP Class as SCU:

- N-CREATE
- N-DELETE

The Basic Film Session SOP Class N-CREATE-RQ (SCU) uses the attributes listed in the table below:

| Attribute Name   | Tag         | Usage SCU | Supported Values |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|
| Number of Copies | (2000,0010) | U         | 1                |
|                  |             |           | BLUE FILM        |
| Medium Type      | (2000,0030) | U         | CLEAR FILM       |
|                  |             |           | PAPER            |

#### Table 4-29: Attributes of N-Create-Request of Basic Film Session

The number of Copies sent to the DICOM Printer is always 1, a number higher than 1 is not supported in this version.

The Affected SOP Instance UID received with N-CREATE-RSP message will be kept internally and used for later requests (e.g. N-DELETE-RQ) on the Basic Film Session (see table below):

#### Table 4-30: Requested SOP Instance UID for Basic Film Session

| Attribute Name             | Tag                          | Source of Information   |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Requested SOP Instance UID | (0000,1000)<br>> (0000,1001) | Affected SOP Instance UID of N-<br>CREATE-RSP on Basic Film Session |

The N-DELETE-RQ on the Basic Film Session SOP Class is used to remove the complete Basic Film Session SOP Instance hierarchy.

## syngo.via VA30A DICOM Conformance Statement

The Basic Film Session SOP class interprets the status codes (from N-CREATE-RSP messages) listed in the table below:

| Service<br>Status  | Further Meaning  | Error<br>Codes | Behavior                               |
|--|--|----------------|--|
| Film session SOP instances hierarchy does not contain film box SOP instances |  | C600           | Print job fails                        |
| Failed   | Failed       Unable to create print job, print queue is full         Image size is larger than images box size |                | Print job fails                        |
|  |  |                | Print job fails                        |
| Warning  | Memory Allocation not supported  | B600           | Print job continues, warning is logged |
| Success  | Film session successfully created  | 0000           | Print job continues                    |

#### Table 4-31: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior

#### 4.2.1.3.7.3.2 Basic Film Box SOP Class

The Basic Film Box information object definition describes all the user-defined parameter of one film of the film session. The Basic Film Box information description defines the presentation parameters, which are common for all images on a given sheet of film.

The Basic Film Box refers to one or more Image Boxes.

Supported Service Elements as SCU are:

- N-CREATE
- N-ACTION
- N-DELETE

The Basic Film Box SOP Class N-CREATE-RQ message uses the attributes listed below. The actual values for each attribute depend on DICOM printer configuration within the *syngo.via* DICOM Print Management SCU:

| Attribute Name                   | Тад         | Usage<br>SCU | Supported Values      |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Image Display Format             | (2010,0010) | М            | STANDARD\C,R          |
| Referenced Film Session Sequence | (2010,0500) | М            |                       |
| > Referenced SOP Class UID       | (0008,1150) | М            | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.1 |
| > Referenced SOP Instance UID    | (0008,1155) | М            |                       |
| Film Orientation                 | (2010,0040) | М            | PORTRAIT, LANDSCAPE   |
|                                  |             |              |                       |

#### Table 4-32: Attributes for N-CREATE-RQ of Basic Film Box

Film Size ID

Μ

(2010,0050)

8INX10IN, 10INX12IN,

10INX14IN, 11INX14IN,, 14INX14IN, 14INX17IN, 24CMX24CM, 24CMX30CM

| Attribute Name                          | Tag         | Usage<br>SCU | Supported Values                    |
|---|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Magnification Type                      | (2010,0060) | М            | BILINEAR, CUBIC, NONE,<br>REPLICATE |
| Border Density                          | (2010,0100) | U            | BLACK, WHITE                        |
| Max Density                             | (2010,0130) | U            | 0 < Value                           |
| Min Density                             | (2010,0120) | U            | 0 < Value < 50                      |
| Required if Presentation LUT is present |             |              |                                     |
| Reflective Ambient Light                | (2010,0160) | U            | 0 < Value                           |
| Illumination                            | (2010,015E) | U            | 0 < Value                           |
| Referenced Presentation LUT Sequence    | (2050,0500) | U            |                                     |

For Page Mode printing, the Image Display format used is Standard\1,1.

The N-CREATE-RSP message from the Print SCP includes the Referenced Image Box Sequence with SOP Class/Instance UID pairs which will be kept internally to be further used for the subsequent Basic Image Box SOP Class N-SET-RQ messages.

When all Image Boxes (including parameters) for the film-sheet have been set, the **syngo.via** print manager will issue a N-ACTION-RQ message with the SOP Instance UID of the Basic Film Box and the Action Type ID of 1.

The affected SOP Instance UID received with N-CREATE-RSP message will be kept internally and used for later requests (e.g. N-DELETE-RQ) on the Basic Film Box (see below):

| Table 4-33: Requested SOP | Instance UID for Basic Film Box |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                           |                                 |

| Attribute Name             | Tag                           | Source of Information                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Requested SOP Instance UID | (0000,1000)<br>=> (0000,1001) | Affected SOP Instance UID of N-CREATE-RSP on Basic Film Box |

The Basic Film Box SOP class interprets the status codes listed in the table below:

# Table 4-34: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior for Basic Film Box SOP Class

| Service<br>Status | Meaning  | Error<br>Codes | Behavior   |
|-------------------|--|----------------|--|
| Failure           | Unable to create print job, print queue is full                            | C602           | Print job is marked as failed and the reason is logged |
|                   | Image size is larger than images box size                                  | C603           | Print job is marked as failed and the reason is logged |
| Warning           | Film box does not contain image box (empty page)                           | B603           | Print job continues and warning is logged              |
|                   | Requested MinDensity or MaxDensity outside of<br>Printer's operating range | B605           | Print job continues and warning is logged              |

| Service<br>Status | Meaning                    | Error<br>Codes | Behavior            |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Success           | Film accepted for printing | 0000           | Print job continues |

## 4.2.1.3.7.3.3 Basic Grayscale Image Box SOP Class

The Basic Grayscale Image Box information object definition is the presentation of an image and image related data in the image area of a film. The Basic Image Box information describes the presentation parameters and image pixel data, which apply to a single image of a sheet of film.

The Grayscale Image Box SOP Class uses only the N-SET-RQ with the attributes listed in the table below:

| Attribute Name                 | Тад         | Usage SCU | Supported Values |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|
| Image Position                 | (2020,0010) | М         | 1                |
| BASIC Grayscale Image Sequence | (2020,0110) | М         |                  |
| > Samples per Pixel            | (0028,0002) | М         | 1                |
| > Photometric Interpretation   | (0028,0004) | М         | MONOCHROME2      |
| > Rows                         | (0028,0010) | М         |                  |
| > Columns                      | (0028,0011) | М         |                  |
| > Pixel Aspect Ratio           | (0028,0034) | М         |                  |
| > Bits Allocated               | (0028,0100) | М         | 8,16             |
| > Bits Stored                  | (0028,0101) | М         | 8,12             |
| > High Bit                     | (0028,0102) | М         | 7,11             |
| > Pixel Representation         | (0028,0103) | М         | 0                |
| > Pixel Data                   | (7FE0,0010) | М         |                  |

Table 4-35: Attributes for N-SET-RQ of Basic Grayscale Image Box

The Grayscale Image Box SOP class interprets the status codes as listed below:

# Table 4-36: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior for Basic Grayscale Image Box SOP Class

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning  | Error<br>Codes | Behavior   |
|-------------------|--|----------------|--|
| Foiluro           | Image contains more pixel than printer can print in Image Box              | C603           | Print job is marked as failed and the reason is logged |
| Failule           | Failure Insufficient memory in printer to store the image                  | C605           | Print job is marked as failed and the reason is logged |
| Warning           | Requested MinDensity or MaxDensity outside of<br>Printer's operating range | B605           | Print job continues and the reason is logged           |

| Success | Image successfully stored in Image Box | 0000 | Print job continues |
|---------|--|------|---------------------|
|---------|--|------|---------------------|

## 4.2.1.3.7.3.4 Basic Color Image Box SOP Class

The Basic Color Image Box information object definition is the presentation of an image and image related data in the image area of a film. The Basic Image Box information describes the presentation parameters and image pixel data, which apply to a single image of a sheet of film.

The Color Image Box SOP Class uses only the N-SET-RQ with the attributes listed below:

| Attribute Name               | Tag         | Usage SCU | Supported Values |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|
| Image Position               | (2020,0010) | М         | 1                |
| BASIC Color Image Sequence   | (2020,0111) | М         |                  |
| > Samples per Pixel          | (0028,0002) | М         | 3                |
| > Photometric Interpretation | (0028,0004) | М         | RGB              |
| > Planar Configuration       | (0028,0006) | М         | 0                |
| > Rows                       | (0028,0010) | М         |                  |
| > Columns                    | (0028,0011) | М         |                  |
| > Pixel Aspect Ratio         | (0028,0034) | М         |                  |
| > Bits Allocated             | (0028,0100) | М         | 8                |
| > Bits Stored                | (0028,0101) | М         | 8                |
| > High Bit                   | (0028,0102) | М         | 7                |
| > Pixel Representation       | (0028,0103) | М         | 0                |
| > Pixel Data                 | (7FE0,0010) | М         |                  |

Table 4-37: Attributes for N-SET-RQ of Basic Color Image Box

The Color Image Box SOP class interprets the status codes listed below:

# Table 4-38: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior for Basic Color Image Box SOP Class

| Service<br>Status | Meaning   | Error<br>Codes | Behavior   |
|-------------------|---|----------------|--|
| Failure           | Image contains more pixel than printer can print in Image Box | C603           | Print job is marked as failed and the reason is logged |
| Failure           | Insufficient memory in printer to store the image             | C605           | Print job is marked as failed and the reason is logged |
| Warning           | Image size larger than image box size                         | B604           | Print job continues and the reason is logged           |
| Success           | Image successfully stored in Image Box                        | 0000           | Print job continues                                    |

#### 4.2.1.3.7.3.5 Presentation LUT SOP Class

The objective of the Presentation LUT is to realize image hardcopy printing tailored for specific modalities, applications and user preferences.

The output of the Presentation LUT is Presentation Values (P-Values). P-Values are approximately related to human perceptual response. They are intended to facilitate common input for hardcopy. P-Values are intended to be independent of the specific class or characteristics of the hardcopy device.

The Presentation LUT SOP Class uses only the N-CREATE-RQ with the attributes listed below:

| Table 4-39: Attributes for N-CREATE-RQ of Presentation LUT SOP ( | Class |
|--|-------|
|--|-------|

| Attribute Name         | Тад         | Usage SCU | Supported Values |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|
| Presentation LUT Shape | (2050,0020) | U         | IDENTITY         |

The affected SOP Instance UID received with N-CREATE-RSP message will be kept internally and is used for later requests on the Basic Film Box (N-CREATE-RQ) and on the Presentation LUT (N-DELETE-RQ) - see below:

#### Table 4-40: Requested SOP Instance UID for Presentation LUT SOP Class

| Attribute Name             | Tag                           | Source of Information  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Requested SOP Instance UID | (0000,1000)<br>=> (0000,1001) | Affected SOP Instance UID of N-CREATE-RSP on<br>Presentation LUT |

The Presentation LUT SOP class interprets the status codes listed below:

# Table 4-41: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior for Presentation LUT SOP Class

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning  | Error<br>Codes | Behavior                                     |
|-------------------|--|----------------|--|
| Warning           | Requested MinDensity or MaxDensity outside of HCD's operating range. HCD will use its respective minimum or maximum density value instead. | B605           | Print job continues and the reason is logged |
| Success           | Presentation LUT successfully created  | 0000           | Print job continues                          |

#### 4.2.1.3.7.3.6 Printer SOP Class

The Printer SOP Class is the possibility to monitor the status of the hardcopy printer in a synchronous and in an asynchronous way.

The SCU uses the mandatory N-EVENT-REPORT DIMSE service to monitor the changes of the printer status in an asynchronous way.

It can directly ask the Printer (SCP) for its status or receive Events from the Printer asynchronously:

• N-GET as SCU

#### • N-EVENT-REPORT as SCU

In both cases the information listed in the two following tables is supported:

| Event-type Name | Event | Attributes          | Tag         | Usage SCU |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Normal          | 1     | -                   | -           | -         |
| Warning         | 2     | Printer Status Info | (2110,0020) | U         |
| Failure         | 3     | Printer Status Info | (2110,0020) | U         |

## Table 4-42: Used Printer N-EVENT-REPORT-RQ attributes

#### Table 4-43: Used Printer N-GET-RSP attributes

| Attribute Name      | Тад         | Usage SCP | Supported Values                          |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Printer Status      | (2110,0010) | М         | NORMAL, FAILURE,<br>WARNING               |
| Printer Status Info | (2110,0020) | М         | See table in chapter 8.6 possible values. |

## 4.2.1.3.7.3.7 Print Job SOP Class

The Print Job SOP Class is the possibility to monitor the execution of the print process.

The **syngo.via** DICOM Print Management application supports the optional N-EVENT-REPORT DIMSE Service to receive the changes of the Print Job Status in an asynchronous way. It can receive Events from the Print SCP asynchronously.

**Note:** The **syngo.via** DICOM Print Management application does not support receiving N-EVENT-REPORT requests from the camera during print sessions. Normally this is configurable in the camera. Refer to Table 4-44: Used Print Job N-EVENT-REPORT attributes for the N-EVENT-REPORT attributes the **syngo.via** DICOM Print Management application can handle.

| Event-type Name | Event | Attributes            | Tag         | Usage SCU   |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|---|
|                 |       | Execution Status Info | (2100,0030) | U   |
| Pending         | 1     | Print Job ID          | (2100,0010) | <br>(Print Queue Management<br>SOP Class not supported) |
|                 |       | Film Session Label    | (2000,0050) | U   |
|                 |       | Printer Name          | (2110,0030) | U   |
| Printing        | 2     | Execution Status Info | (2100,0030) | U   |

#### syngo.via VA30A DICOM Conformance Statement

| Event-type Name | Event | Attributes            | Тад         | Usage SCU   |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|---|
|                 |       | Print Job ID          | (2100,0010) | <br>(Print Queue Management<br>SOP Class not supported) |
|                 |       | Film Session Label    | (2000,0050) | U   |
|                 |       | Printer Name          | (2110,0030) | U   |
|                 |       | Execution Status Info | (2100,0030) | U   |
| Done            | 3     | Print Job ID          | (2100,0010) | <br>(Print Queue Management<br>SOP Class not supported) |
|                 |       | Film Session Label    | (2000,0050) | U   |
|                 |       | Printer Name          | (2110,0030) | U   |
|                 |       | Execution Status Info | (2100,0030) | U   |
| Failure         | 4     | Print Job ID          | (2100,0010) | <br>(Print Queue Management<br>SOP Class not supported) |
|                 |       | Film Session Label    | (2000,0050) | U   |
|                 | F     |                       | (2110,0030) | U   |

# 4.2.1.4 Association Acceptance Policy

The *syngo.via* attempts to accept a new association for

- DIMSE C-STORE
- DIMSE N-ACTION (Storage Commitment)
- DIMSE C-MOVE
- DIMSE C-FIND
- DIMSE N-CREATE (UPS Create Workitem)

service operations.

Generally associations are accepted if all of the following conditions are true:

- The "called AET" matches one of the configured Application Entity Titles of the *syngo.via*.
- The "calling AET" is known (configured) at *syngo.via*. This check can be disabled.
- The maximum number of incoming associations is not reached.

- At least one Presentation Context with a minimum of one suitable transfer syntax has been proposed as defined by the "Presentation Context Tables" in the following subsections.
- The system has enough available resources to perform the service requested (e.g. enough free disk space, less than the max. number of associations are already in use)

# 4.2.1.4.1 Activity "Receive Instances"

#### 4.2.1.4.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The *syngo.via* receiving process will accept an association, receive any objects transmitted on that association and store the objects on disk.

## 4.2.1.4.1.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts

For all supported Transfer objects (see SOP Classes in Table 8-1) the Transfer Syntaxes described in Table 4-5 are supported.

Generally all Presentation Contexts are accepted as long as they contain at least one suitable Transfer Syntax. All other Presentation Contexts are rejected.

If a Proposed Presentation Context contains more than one Transfer Syntax, the one in the following priority list is chosen (if applicable for the SOP class):

| Order | Presentation Context   |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Explicit Value Representation Little Endian                          |
| 2     | Implicit Value Representation Little Endian                          |
| 3     | Explicit Value Representation Big Endian                             |
| 4     | JPEG Lossless, Non-Hierarchical, First-Order Prediction (Process 14) |
| 5     | JPEG 2000 Image Compression (Lossless Only)                          |
| 6     | RLE Lossless   |
| 7     | JPEG Extended (Process 2 & 4)  |
| 8     | JPEG Baseline (Process 1)  |
| 9     | JPEG 2000 Image Compression  |

#### Table 4-45: Priority list of chosen Transfer Syntax

There is no Extended Negotiation as an SCP

4.2.1.4.1.3 SOP-specific Conformance Statement for Storage SOP classes

The syngo.via conforms to the Full Storage Class at Level 2.

In case of a successful C-STORE operation, the image has successfully been written on disk either in Explicit Little Endian format or in the compression format received.

The Storage AE of the *syngo.via* returns the status "success" when the data is stored to disk and a minimal image header validation has been performed.

The following header attributes must be available and filled:

- Patient Name,
- Study Instance UID,
- Series Instance UID and
- SOP Instance UID.

#### Table 4-46: Storage C-STORE Response Status

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning                  | Error<br>Code | Reason   |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|
| success           | success                          | 0x0000        | Image received correctly<br>(success notification is done after receiving,<br>before indexing and storing) |
| failure           | Out-of-resource                  | 0xA700        | Not resource left in the Short Term Storage  |
| failure           | Unable to Process                | 0xCxxx        | Error during instance reception  |
| failure           | DataSet does not match SOP Class | 0xA9xx        | The DataSet is not conform to the SOP Class contained in the resource.                                     |

Restriction: successful operation does not guarantee storage of header data in the database.

# 4.2.1.4.1.4 Other SOP specific behavior

- If an image is received that is already stored in the database identified by the SOP Instance UID - the new image will be ignored. The existing instance is not superseded.
- The Patient Quadruplet (Patient's Name, Patient ID, Date of Birth, Patient Sex) is internally used for unique identification. The Patient ID is specified as a "type 2" attribute by DICOM. Therefore the attribute must be in the message but it may be empty. If the Patient ID is missing one will be generated and inserted to the index by the *syngo.via* for internal purposes.

## 4.2.1.4.2 Activity "Receive Initial Storage Commitment Request"

## 4.2.1.4.2.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

When receiving an initial Storage Commitment request (N-ACTION-RQ) the *syngo.via* will accept it with an N-ACTION-RSP and trigger a check in the database for the required instances.

The subsequently issued N-EVENT-REPORT-RQ will always be sent in a second association.

*syngo.via* will store SOP instances indefinitely unless the instances are manually deleted by a user or automatically by a watermark system, if the images have been routed to a PACS and the

PACS committed the images back to *syngo.via*. The manual deletion may lead to deletion of acknowledged instances before archiving to PACS has happened.

# 4.2.1.4.2.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts

#### Table 4-47: Acceptable Presentation Contexts for Storage Commitment and Activity "Receive Commitment Request

| Presentation Context Table       |                      |                           |                     |      |              |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------|
| Abstract Syntax                  |                      | Transfer Syntax           |                     | Role | Ext.<br>Neg. |
| Name                             | UID                  | Name List                 | UID List            |      |              |
|                                  |                      | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   |      |              |
| Storage Commitment<br>Push Model | 1.2.840.10008.1.20.1 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | SCP  | None         |
|                                  |                      | Explicit VR Big Endian    | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.2 |      |              |

# 4.2.1.4.2.3 SOP-Specific Conformance Statement for SC SOP classes

There are only 2 different return status codes for the commitment request itself. They indicate only whether the request was successfully received or not. The real response is sent via N-EVENT-REPORT-RQ either on the same or on a different association.

Success or failure of Storage Commitment will be signaled via the N-EVENT-REPORT primitive.

The SCU is responsible for creating a unique Transaction UID. The SCP will not check, whether the UID is already in use or not.

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning                     | Error<br>Codes | Reason  |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|
|                   |                                     |                | Image received correctly  |
| success           | success                             | 0x0000         | (success notification is done after receiving, before indexing and storing) |
| failure           | Unable to Process                   | 0xCxxx         | Error during instance reception   |
| failure           | DataSet does not match SOP<br>Class | 0xA9xx         | The DataSet is not conform to the SOP Class contained in the resource.      |

Table 4-48: Storage Commitment N-EVENT-REPORT Response Status

# 4.2.1.4.3 Activity "Receive Instance Retrieve Requests"

## 4.2.1.4.3.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The *syngo.via* responds to requests issued by an SCU with the query model Patient Root, Study Root and Patient/Study Only.

Hierarchical and relational retrieve operations are both supported.

## 4.2.1.4.3.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts

The *syngo.via* will accept Presentation Contexts as shown in Table 4-49.

#### Table 4-49: Acceptable Presentation Contexts Activity "Receive Instance Retrieve Request"

| Presentation Context Table                                  |                                 |                           |                     |              |     |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----|
| Abstra  | ostract Syntax Transfer Syntax  |                           | Role                | Ext.<br>Neg. |     |
| Name  | UID                             | Name List                 | UID List            |              |     |
| Patient Root  |                                 | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   |              |     |
| Query/Retrieve<br>Information Model -                       | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.<br>2.1.1 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | SCP          | Yes |
| FIND  |                                 | Explicit VR Big Endian    | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.2 |              |     |
| Chudu Daat  |                                 | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   |              |     |
| Study Root<br>Query/Retrieve<br>Information Model -<br>FIND | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.<br>2.2.1 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | SCP          | Yes |
|   |                                 | Explicit VR Big Endian    | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.2 |              |     |
| Patient/Study Only  | tetrieve 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1. | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   |              |     |
| Query/ Retrieve<br>Information Model –                      |                                 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | SCP          | No  |
| FIND  |                                 | Explicit VR Big Endian    | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.2 |              |     |

#### Table 4-50: Extended Negotiation as an SCP

| SOP Class Name SOP Class UID                               |                             | Extended Negotiation   |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Patient Root<br>Query/Retrieve<br>Information Model - FIND | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.1.1 | Relational Query will be negotiated if necessary as defined in DICOM PS3.4 |  |
| Study Root Query/<br>Retrieve Information<br>Model - FIND  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.1 | Relational Query will be negotiated if necessary as defined in DICOM PS3.4 |  |

## 4.2.1.4.3.3 SOP Specific Conformance Statement to Query SOP classes

The syngo.via Query AE supports all Query attributes of Table 4-18.

The query attribute contents will be treated case-insensitive. Wildcards ( $^{*}$ , ?) will not replace component and component group separators ( $^{^{}}$ , =).

For attributes with PN value representation the following components (from all three component group) are used for matching: family name complex, given name complex and middle name. Universal matching is applied for PN components.

Regardless of extended negotiation, *syngo.via* does not consider the value of time zone offset from UTC(0008,0201) to adjust values of time attributes from the local time zone to UTC for matching.

Single value matching of date and time is performed by meaning. For example:

• TM "2230" matches values:

"2230", "223000", from "223000." to "223059.999999" including all values extended with trailing zeros (e.g. "223000.500").

Range matching of date and time is performed by meaning. For example:

• TM "21-224010" matches values:

"21", "2100", "210000", from "210000." to "224010.999999" including all values extended with trailing zeros (e.g. "224010.500").

Regardless of extended negotiation of combined date time matching, a pair of attributes that are a date and a time, both of which specify the same form of range matching, will have the concatenated string values of each range matching component matched as if they were a single date time attribute.

For example, a Study Date of "20060705-20060707" and a Study Time of "1000-1800" will match the time period of July 5, 10am until July 7, 6pm, rather than the three time periods of 10am until 6pm on 1225 each of July 5, July 6 and July 7, as would be the case without extended negotiation.

In case of combined date time matching the time condition also matches with undefined/null time values.

The Query AE of the *syngo.via* does not return any Media File-Set ID or UID, they always return the Retrieve AET (0008,0054). Furthermore, "Instance Availability" (0008,0056) is always returned.

#### Enterprise Query:

It is possible to group several **syngo.via** systems in an "Enterprise Group" (via configuration). A special Query SCP AET is available which spans the Query to the complete Enterprise Group. This AET is automatically created and has always the following syntax: "<Hostname>\_E", where <Hostname> is the AET of the corresponding **syngo.via** server, automatically shortened to 14 characters in order to keep the total AET length beneath 16 char (DICOM Conformance). A Query sent to this AET will return all matching attributes present in all **syngo.via** systems configured in the Enterprise Group. The returned Retrieve AET allows to retrieve the instances directly from the **syngo.via** storing them.

## 4.2.1.4.3.4 Hierarchical and Relational Queries

Independent of the negotiation for relational queries, each C-FIND request is treated as if it was a relational query. The SCP allows any combination of keys at or above the provided Query/Retrieve level in the hierarchy. Keys below Query/Retrieve level return an error.

But if for example a series level attribute is requested in a study level query, an error will be returned by **syngo.via** (code "0106").

## 4.2.1.4.3.5 Return Codes

#### Table 4-51: Query C-FIND / C-CANCEL Response Status

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning | Error<br>Codes | Reason |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|

i.

#### syngo.via VA30A DICOM Conformance Statement

| Processing failure | Parsing or translation of the DICOM request<br>failed.<br>A response could not be generated.<br>The response could not be sent to the SCU.<br>The query of the database failed. | C001 | Any error during Query in the DataBase  |
|--------------------|---|------|---|
| Success            | Matching is complete - No final Identifier is<br>supplied   | 0000 |   |
| Pending            | Matches are continuing - Current Match is<br>supplied and any Optional Keys were<br>supported in the same manner as Required<br>Keys  | FF00 | Further Items will be returned;   |
| Pending            | Matches are continuing – Warning that one or<br>more Optional Keys were not supported for<br>existence and/or matching for this identifier                                      | FF01 | Further Items will be returned; Some of<br>Required Attributes are not present in the<br>DataBase |

The maximum number of matches returned can be configured. The status of the final response will always be SUCCESS whether the clipping occurred or not.

# 4.2.1.4.4 Activity "Move SCP"

## 4.2.1.4.4.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The Retrieve AE responds to retrieve requests of an SCU. The requests are used to retrieve the referenced images. The Retrieve AE supports the query model Study Root.

# 4.2.1.4.4.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts

| Table 4-52: Acceptable Presentation | Contexts for Retrieve and Activity "MOVE SCP" |
|-------------------------------------|---|
|                                     |   |

| Presentation Context Table                   |                                 |                           |                     |     |    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----|----|
| Abstract Syntax Transfer Syntax              |                                 | Role                      | Ext.<br>Neg.        |     |    |
| Name   | UID                             | Name List                 | UID List            |     |    |
|  |                                 | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   |     |    |
| Study Root<br>Query/Retrieve Model<br>– MOVE | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2<br>.2.2 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | SCP | No |
|  |                                 | Explicit VR Big Endian    | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.2 |     |    |
| Patient Root                                 |                                 | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   |     |    |
| Query/Retrieve<br>Information Model -        | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2<br>.1.2 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | SCP | No |
| MOVE   |                                 | Explicit VR Big Endian    | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.2 |     |    |
| Patient/Study Only                           |                                 | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   |     |    |
| Query/ Retrieve<br>Information Model –       | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.<br>2.3.2 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | SCP | No |
| MOVE   |                                 | Explicit VR Big Endian    | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.2 |     |    |

## 4.2.1.4.4.3 SOP Specific Conformance Statement for Move SCP Classes

At association establishment time the C-MOVE presentation context shall be negotiated. When the C-MOVE-RQ is processed, the Move Destination attribute (receiver of images) is ignored. However the Move Destination AE must conform to the DICOM conventions (value representation AE).

The Retrieve AE sends continuously C-MOVE responses to indicate progress about the dearchiving of images. The C-MOVE-RSP contains the Service parameters listed in Table 4-53.

## Table 4-53: C-MOVE-RSP Service Parameters

| Attribute                         | Meaning  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Number of Remaining Sub-Operation | Is sent if the C-MOVE-RSP has the status Pending. Indicates the number of images which have not yet been sent. |
| Number of Completed Sub-Operation | Indicates the number of images which were sent.  |
| Number of Failed Sub-Operation    | Number of failing images within the Sending Association (C-STORE)  |
| Number of Warning Sub-Operation   | Always 0.  |

The final C-MOVE-RSP is sent after all images have been de-archived either successfully or unsuccessfully. No C-STORE operations are done in series of a C-MOVE-RQ for the Retrieve AE.

## 4.2.1.4.4.4 Hierarchical and Relational Queries

Independent of the negotiation for relational queries, each C-FIND request is treated as if it was a relational query. The SCP allows any combination of keys at or above the provided Query/Retrieve level in the hierarchy. Keys below Query/Retrieve level return an error.

But if for example a series level attribute is requested in a study level query, an error will be returned by *syngo.via* (code "0106").

#### 4.2.1.4.4.5 Return Codes

|                   |                                  | _             |  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning                  | Error<br>Code | Reason   |
| success           | success                          | 0x0000        | Image received correctly<br>(success notification is done after receiving,<br>before indexing and storing) |
| failure           | Out-of-resource                  | 0xA700        | Not resource left in the Short Term Storage  |
| failure           | Unable to Process                | 0xCxxx        | Error during instance reception  |
| failure           | DataSet does not match SOP Class | 0xA9xx        | The DataSet is not conforming to the SOP<br>Class contained in the resource.                               |

#### Table 4-54: Retrieve C-MOVE Response Status

## 4.2.1.4.5 Activity "Create Workitem"

## 4.2.1.4.5.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The *syngo.via* responds to requests issued by an SCU with create new workitem request (N-CREATE-RQ).

## 4.2.1.4.5.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts

#### Table 4-55: Acceptable Presentation Contexts Activity "Create Workitem"

| Presentation Context Table       |                                |                           |                     |              |      |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------|------|
| Abstrac                          | ct Syntax                      | Transfer S                | Role                | Ext.<br>Neg. |      |
| Name                             | UID                            | Name List UID List        |                     |              |      |
|                                  |                                | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   |              |      |
| Unified Procedure<br>Step - Push | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.34.<br>6.1 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | SCP          | None |
|                                  |                                | Explicit VR Big Endian    | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.2 |              |      |

# 4.2.1.4.5.3 SOP specific Conformance for UPS Push SOP classes

The behavior of *syngo.via* when encountering status codes in an N-CREATE-RSP response is summarized in Table 4-56:

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning  | Error<br>Code         | Behavior                 |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Error             | Workitem creation request could not be processed.                      | Any none<br>null Code | Workitem is not created. |
| Success           | Workitem with empty transaction UID is created with "SCHEDULED" state. | 0000                  | Workitem is created.     |

 Table 4-56: UPS Push N-CREATE Response Status Handling Behavior

# **NETWORK INTERFACES**

# 4.2.2 Physical Network Interface

The **syngo.via** provides DICOM 3.0 TCP/IP network communication support as defined in Part 8 of [1]. The network communication is independent from the physical medium over which TCP/IP executes; it inherits this from the Windows OS system upon which it executes.

# 4.2.3 Additional Protocols

none

## 4.2.4 IPv4 and IPv6 Support

IPv4 and IPv6 are supported. Regarding IPv6 please note, that the complete networking infrastructure in the hospital (firewalls, DNS-Servers, ...) must support IPv6 in order to get a functioning communication.

# 4.3 CONFIGURATION

## 4.3.1 AE Title/Presentation Address Mapping

AE Titles shall be unique within the hospital. A common way to achieve that is to use the hostname as part of the AE Titles. The string can be up to 16 characters and must not contain any extended characters. Only 7-bit ASCII characters (excluding Control Characters) are allowed according to DICOM [1].

# 4.3.1.1 Local AE Titles

The **syngo.via** allows to configure AETitles, Ports and Services in any wished way. Default delivery is that all services are using the same AE title and only one port number. In case the connected systems cannot handle this default, the customer service engineer is able to configure for each service its own AE title and Port number.

| Parameter        | Parameter Configurable Default Value |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Default AE title | Yes                                  | hostname in uppercase characters; limited to 16 characters |
| Default Port     | Yes                                  | 104  |

# 4.3.1.2 Remote AE Title/Presentation Address Mapping

#### 4.3.1.2.1 Remote Association Initiators

All relevant remote applications that may setup DICOM associations towards *syngo.via* need to be configured in *syngo.via*, before the association can be established. This behavior is configurable but it is recommended, not to change this behavior.

The mapping of external AE Titles to TCP/IP addresses and ports is configurable and initially set at the time of installation by Installation Personnel. Changes can later on also be performed by the local system administrator. The Application Entity Titles and supported transfer syntaxes need to be known for configuration.

To enable a fast and efficient configuration possibility Siemens will deliver templates for known configuration examples, so that the behavior (usage of one AE title, default port numbers, supported services) is determined already through the template.

Remote Application Entities can be configured without restarting the process.

## 4.3.1.2.2 Remote SCP's

For remote applications that shall be able to accept DICOM associations from *syngo.via*, the following information needs to be available:

- Application Entity Title
- Host Name / IP address on which the remote application service runs
- Port number on which the remote application accepts association requests.

The remote system will be indicated in the UI of *syngo.via* with a logical name, that is also entered when configuring the node in the administration UI.

To enable a fast and efficient configuration possibility Siemens will deliver templates for known configuration examples, so that the behavior (usage of one AE title, default port numbers, supported services) is determined already through the template.

Remote Application Entities can be configured without restarting the process.

## 4.3.2 Parameters

The next table lists configuration parameters, which are true for all Application Entities.

| Parameter  | Configurable | Default Value |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| max PDU size   | Yes          | 32768 Bytes   |
| time-out for accepting/rejecting an association request  | Yes          | 30 s          |
| time-out for responding to an association open/close request   | Yes          | 30 s          |
| time-out for accepting a message over network  | Yes          | 30 s          |
| time-out for waiting for data between TCP/IP-packets   | Yes          | 5 s           |
| time-outs for waiting for a Service Request/Response message from the remote node (Storage SCP/SCU)        | Yes          | 30 s          |
| time-outs for waiting for a Service Request/Response message from the remote node (Query/Retrieve SCP/SCU) | Yes          | 30 s          |
| time-out for waiting for a C-MOVE-RSP  | No           | 1200 s        |
| number of image collection before saving to database   | Yes          | 20            |
| max matches query limit  | Yes          | 100           |
| max number of parallel receiving associations  | Yes          | 12            |

#### Table 4-57: Parameter List

# **5 MEDIA INTERCHANGE**

# 5.1 IMPLEMENTATION MODELS

# 5.1.1 Application Data Flow Diagram



#### Figure 5.1-1: Media Interchange Application Data Flow Diagram

The *syngo.via* provides the functionality to Import or Export DICOM Instances from and to the File System. During export, a DICOMDIR may also be generated (user selection). A complete ISO Image ready-to-burn can also be generated. All SOP Classes defined in Table 5-3 and Table 5-4 are supported for the Import/Export functionality.

# 5.1.2 Functional definitions of AEs

The syngo.via application is capable of

creating a new File-set in the File System (Export to ...)

- importing SOP Instances from the medium onto local storage
- writing the File-sets DICOMDIR information into the file system and joining it to an ISO image.

# 5.1.3 Sequencing of Real-World Activities

Whenever data shall be written to an external media, *syngo.via* will create a DICOMDIR from the selected data and create an ISO image of the selected data on the local hard disk. Depending on the selected data and options (selected media size, with or without compression) either General Purpose CD profile or DVD-J2K profile is used.



#### Figure 5.1-2: Sequence diagram – Media creation

## 5.1.4 File Meta Information for Implementation Class and Version

This section describes the values assigned to the File Meta Information attributes (see [1]part PS 3.10) that pertain to the Implementation Class and Version. The implementation Class UID and the Implementation Version name in the File Meta Header are the same as the values specified for networking.

| File Meta Information Version | 0x0001 |
|-------------------------------|--------|
|                               |        |

| Implementation Class UID    | 1.3.12.2.1107.5.8.15.10.20090701 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Implementation Version Name | syngo.via                        |

# 5.2 AE SPECIFICATIONS

# 5.2.1 Media Storage AE – Specification

The *syngo.via* provides conformance to the following Application Profiles as an FSC as well as an FSR. FSU is supported only on a non-optical storage device (e.g. USB stick).

In addition augmented conformance is provided to store extra data attributes important for the full feature support of the *syngo*®-based products. Details are listed below:

| Application Profiles<br>Supported | Real-World Activity  | Role               | Service Class<br>Option |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------|
| AUG-GEN-CD                        |  |                    |                         |
| AUG-GEN-DVD                       | Browse Directory Information   | FSR , FSC ,<br>FSU | Interchange             |
| AUG- GEN-DVD-J2K                  | Import into Application<br>Export to local Archive Media                                 |                    |                         |
| AUG- GEN-USB-J2K                  |  |                    |                         |
| STD-GEN-CD                        |  |                    |                         |
| STD-GEN-DVD                       | Browse Directory Information<br>Import into Application<br>Export to local Archive Media | FSR , FSC ,<br>FSU | Interchange             |
| STD-GEN-DVD-J2K                   |  |                    |                         |
| STD-GEN-USB-J2K                   |  |                    |                         |

## Table 5-2: Media - Application Profiles and Real-World Activities

# 5.2.1.1 File Meta Information for syngo.via

# 5.2.1.2 Real-World Activities

## 5.2.1.2.1 Activity "Browse Directory Information"

The *syngo.via* acts as FSR using the interchange option when requested to read the media directory.

The *syngo.via* will read the DICOMDIR and insert those directory entries that are valid for the application profiles supported, into a local database. The database then is used for browsing media contents.

<u>Note:</u> The "Icon Image Sequence" is also supported in DICOMDIR. But only those Icon Images with "Bits Allocated" (0028,0100) equal to 8 and size of 64x64 or 128x128 pixels are imported into database and are visible in the Browser.

## 5.2.1.2.1.1 Media Storage Application Profiles

See Table 5-2 for the Application Profiles listed that invoke this Application Entity for the Browse Directory Information

# 5.2.1.2.2 Activity "Import into Application"

The *syngo.via* application acts as FSR using the interchange option when requested to read SOP Instances from the medium into the application.

The SOP Instance selected from the media directory will be copied into the running Application. Only SOP Instances, that are valid for the application profile supported and supported by *syngo.via* (seeTable 8-1), can be retrieved from media.

# 5.2.1.2.3 Real-World Activity "Export to local Archive Media"

The *syngo.via* application acts as FSU (for media with existing DICOM file-set) or FSC (media not initialized) using the interchange option when requested to copy SOP Instances from the local storage to local Archive Medium. The activity as FSU is only possible as long as the local burning SW of *syngo.via* Client has not already processed the generated ISO file.

The **syngo.via** application will receive a list of SOP Instances to be copied to the local archive medium. Depending on the profile selected (Standard: uncompressed, with DICOMDIR; Patient: compressed with DICOMDIR) the SOP Instances will be taken and an ISO file is being generated that includes the DICOMDIR and the corresponding objects.

It is then up to **syngo.via Client** local configuration (if equipped with a local media burner) to burn the ISO file to the appropriate media.

## 5.2.1.2.4 Media Storage Application Profiles

See Table 5-2 for the Application Profiles listed that invoke this Application Entity for the local Archive Media Real-World Activity.

# 5.2.1.3 SOP Classes and Transfer Syntaxes

These Application Profiles are based on the Media Storage Service Class with the Interchange Option. In the table below (Table 5-3) the Transfer Syntax UID "RLE Lossless "only applies for decompression.

| Information Object Definition                   | SOP Class UID                  | Transfer Syntax UID  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|
| Basic Directory                                 | 1.2.840.10008.1.3.10           | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   |
| 12-lead ECG Waveform Storage                    | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.1.1  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   |
| Ambulatory ECG Waveform Storage                 | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.1.3  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   |
| Basic Text Structured Report Storage            | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.11  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   |
| Blending Softcopy Presentation State<br>Storage | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.4   | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   |
| Breast Tomosythesis Image Storage               | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.13.1.3 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1<br>JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70<br>JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended) |
|   |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51<br>RLE Lossless<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.5<br>JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90   |

#### Table 5-3: SOP Classes and Transfer Syntaxes for STD-GEN-DVD-J2K and STD-GEN-USB-J2K

| Information Object Definition                                    | SOP Class UID                 | Transfer Syntax UID   |
|--|-------------------------------|---|
|  |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91  |
| Cardiac Electrophysiology Waveform<br>Storage                    | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.3.1 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                          |
| Color Softcopy Presentation State Storage (store & forward only) | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.2  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                          |
| Comprehensive SR   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.33 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                          |
| CR Image   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1     | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                       |
|  |                               | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70              |
|  |                               | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50                         |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51<br>RLE Lossless  |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5<br>JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90                    |
|  |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91  |
| CT image   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2     | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                          |
|  |                               | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70              |
|  |                               | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)   |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51                                    |
|  |                               | RLE Lossless<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|  |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90   |
| Deformable Spatial Registration Storage                          | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.3  | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91<br>Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed    |
| Delotitable Spatial Registration Storage                         | 1.2.040.10000.3.1.4.1.1.00.3  | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   |
|  |                               | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70              |
|  |                               | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50                         |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51<br>RLE Lossless  |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|  |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90<br>JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91 |
| DX Image – For Presentation                                      | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.1   | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                       |
|  |                               | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70              |
|  |                               | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)   |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51                                    |
|  |                               | RLE Lossless<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|  |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90   |
|  | 4 0 040 40000 5 4 4 4 4 0 4   | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91  |
| MG Image – For Processing  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2.1 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                       |
|  |                               | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70              |
|  |                               | Explicit VR Big Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.2                             |
|  |                               | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50                         |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51<br>RLE Lossless  |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|  |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90<br>JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91 |
| MG Image – For Presentation                                      | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2   | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed  |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1<br>JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)                 |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70  |

| Information Object Definition         | SOP Class UID                  | Transfor Syntax LIID  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Information Object Definition         | SOF Class OID                  | Transfer Syntax UID<br>JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)            |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50  |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51  |
|                                       |                                | RLE Lossless  |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|                                       |                                | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90                           |
|                                       |                                | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91                              |
| Encapsulated PDF                      | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.104.1  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1          |
| Enhanced CT Image                     | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1    | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed                              |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1<br>JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1) |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70  |
|                                       |                                | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)                                   |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51                    |
|                                       |                                | RLE Lossless  |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|                                       |                                | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90                           |
|                                       |                                | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91                              |
| Enhanced Magnetic Resonance           | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1    | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1          |
|                                       |                                | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)                        |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70  |
|                                       |                                | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)                                   |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50  |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51  |
|                                       |                                | RLE Lossless  |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5<br>JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90    |
|                                       |                                | JPEG 2000 Lossiess 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90                           |
| Enhanced MR Color Image               | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.3    | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed                              |
|                                       | 1.2.0 10.10000.0.1.1.1.1.1.0   | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   |
|                                       |                                | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)                        |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70  |
|                                       |                                | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)                                   |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51                    |
|                                       |                                | RLE Lossless  |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|                                       |                                | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90                           |
|                                       |                                | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91                              |
|                                       |                                | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed                              |
| Enhanced Structured Report            | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.22  | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   |
| Enhanced XA Image Storage             | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1.1 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1          |
|                                       |                                | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)                        |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70  |
|                                       |                                | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)                                   |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50  |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51<br>RLE Lossless                              |
|                                       |                                | RLE LOSSIESS<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.5                                 |
|                                       |                                | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90                           |
|                                       |                                | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91                              |
| Enhanced XRF Image Storage            | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.2.1 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed                              |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   |
|                                       |                                | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1) 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70 |
|                                       |                                | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)                                   |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50  |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51  |
|                                       |                                | RLE Lossless  |
|                                       |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|                                       |                                | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90                           |
| General ECG Waveform                  |                                | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91                              |
| General ECG Waveform                  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.1.2  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1       |
| Grayscale Softcopy Presentation State | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.1   | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed                              |
| chayeoure concopy r rocontation otale |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   |
| Hemodynamic Waveform                  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.2.1  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed                              |
|                                       | 1                              | ·   |

| Information Object Definition         | SOP Class UID                 | Transfer Syntax UID  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|                                       |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1  |
| Key Object Selection Document         | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.59 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                    |
| Mammography CAD SR Storage            | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.50 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                    |
| MR Image                              | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4     | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                    |
|                                       |                               | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)                                     |
|                                       |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70<br>JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)                      |
|                                       |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51                                 |
|                                       |                               | RLE Lossless<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.5  |
|                                       |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90  |
|                                       |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91   |
| MR Spectroscopy Storage               | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.2   | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                    |
|                                       |                               | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1) 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70              |
|                                       |                               | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50                      |
|                                       |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50   |
|                                       |                               | RLE Lossless<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.5  |
|                                       |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90  |
| Multi forme Originale Dute OO horizon |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91   |
| Multi-frame Grayscale Byte SC Image   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2   | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                    |
|                                       |                               | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)                                     |
|                                       |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70<br>JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)                      |
|                                       |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50   |
|                                       |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51   |
|                                       |                               | RLE Lossless<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.5  |
|                                       |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90  |
|                                       |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91   |
| Multi-frame Grayscale Word SC Image   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3   | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                    |
|                                       |                               | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1) 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70              |
|                                       |                               | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50                      |
|                                       |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50   |
|                                       |                               | RLE Lossless   |
|                                       |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5<br>JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90                 |
|                                       |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossiess 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90  |
| Multi-frame Single Bit SC Image       | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.1   | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                    |
|                                       |                               | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)                                     |
|                                       |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70<br>JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)                      |
|                                       |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50   |
|                                       |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51<br>RLE Lossless   |
|                                       |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5  |
|                                       |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90  |
| Multi-frame True Color SC Image       | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4   | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91<br>Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
|                                       |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1<br>JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)              |
|                                       |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70<br>JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)                      |
|                                       |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50   |
|                                       |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51   |
|                                       |                               | RLE Lossless<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.5  |
|                                       |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90  |
|                                       |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91   |

| Information Object Definition                    | SOP Class UID                 | Transfer Syntax UID   |
|--|-------------------------------|---|
| NM Image   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.20    | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed  |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   |
|  |                               | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70              |
|  |                               | RLE Lossless  |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|  |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90   |
| PET Image  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128   | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                       |
|  |                               | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70              |
|  |                               | RLE Lossless<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|  |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90   |
| Procedure Log                                    | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.40 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                          |
| Pseudo-Color Softcopy Presentation State Storage | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.3  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                       |
| Raw Data   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66    | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed  |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   |
|  |                               | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70              |
|  |                               | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)   |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51                                    |
|  |                               | RLE Lossless  |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|  |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90   |
| Real World Value Mapping                         | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67    | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91<br>Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed    |
| Real Wond Value Mapping                          | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.07    | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   |
|  |                               | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)  |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70  |
|  |                               | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50                         |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51  |
|  |                               | RLE Lossless  |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|  |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90<br>JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91 |
| RT Beams Treatment Record                        | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed  |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   |
|  |                               | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)  |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70<br>JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)                         |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50  |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51  |
|  |                               | RLE Lossless  |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5<br>JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90                    |
|  |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91  |
| RT Dose  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed  |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1<br>JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)                 |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70  |
|  |                               | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)   |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50  |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51<br>RLE Lossless  |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|  |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90   |
|  |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91  |
| RT Image   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed  |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1<br>JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)                 |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70  |
|  |                               | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)   |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50  |
|  |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51  |

| Information Object Definition | SOP Class UID                 | Transfer Syntax UID   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
|                               |                               | RLE Lossless  |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|                               |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90   |
|                               |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91  |
| RT Ion Beams Treatment Record | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                       |
|                               |                               | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70              |
|                               |                               | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50                         |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51  |
|                               |                               | RLE Lossless  |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5<br>JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90                    |
|                               |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91  |
| RT Ion Plan                   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.8 |   |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1<br>JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)                 |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70<br>JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)                         |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50  |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51  |
|                               |                               | RLE Lossless<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|                               |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90   |
|                               |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91  |
| RT Plan                       | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.5 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed  |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1<br>JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)                 |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70  |
|                               |                               | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)   |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51                                    |
|                               |                               | RLE Lossless  |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|                               |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90<br>JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91 |
| RT Structure Set              | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.3 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed  |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1<br>JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)                 |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70  |
|                               |                               | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50                         |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51  |
|                               |                               | RLE Lossless  |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5<br>JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90                    |
|                               |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91  |
| RT Treatment Summary Record   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.7 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                          |
|                               |                               | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70              |
|                               |                               | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)   |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50  |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51<br>RLE Lossless  |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|                               |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90   |
| Secondary Capture Image       | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7     | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91<br>Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed    |
| Coondary Capture Intage       | 1.2.040.10000.0.1.4.1.1.7     | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   |
|                               |                               | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70              |
|                               |                               | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)   |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50  |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51<br>RLE Lossless  |
|                               |                               | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|                               |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90   |
|                               |                               | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91  |

| Information Object Definition                         |                              |   |
|---|------------------------------|---|
| Information Object Definition<br>Segmentation Storage | SOP Class UID                | Transfer Syntax UID Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed                          |
| Segmentation Storage                                  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.00.4 | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   |
|   |                              | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)  |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70  |
|   |                              | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50                         |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51  |
|   |                              | RLE Lossless  |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|   |                              | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90<br>JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91 |
| Spatial Fiducials Storage                             | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.2 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed  |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   |
|   |                              | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)  |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70<br>JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)                         |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50  |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51  |
|   |                              | RLE Lossless  |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5<br>JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90                    |
|   |                              | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91  |
| Spatial Registration Storage                          | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.1 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed  |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   |
|   |                              | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70              |
|   |                              | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)   |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50  |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51  |
|   |                              | RLE Lossless<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|   |                              | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90   |
|   |                              | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91  |
| Surface Segmentation Storage                          | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.5 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed  |
| Ultrasound Image (retired)                            | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6    | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1<br>Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed                       |
| Olitasound image (retired)                            | 1.2.040.10008.3.1.4.1.1.0    | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   |
|   |                              | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)  |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70  |
|   |                              | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50                         |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50  |
|   |                              | RLE Lossless  |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|   |                              | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90   |
|   |                              | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91  |
| Ultrasound Image                                      | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6.1  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed  |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1<br>JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)                 |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70  |
|   |                              | JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)   |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50  |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51<br>RLE Lossless  |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
|   |                              | JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90   |
|   |                              | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91  |
| Ultrasound Multi-frame (retired)                      | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3    | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed  |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   |
|   |                              | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)  |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70<br>JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)                         |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50  |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51  |
|   |                              | RLE Lossless  |
|   |                              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5<br>JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90                    |
|   |                              |   |
| Illitropound Multi from a long or                     |                              | JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91  |
| Ultrasound Multi-frame Image                          | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3.1  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                       |
|   |                              | 1.2.040.10000.1.2.1   |

#### syngo.via VA30A DICOM Conformance Statement

| Information Object Definition                     | SOP Class UID                  | Transfer Syntax UID  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|
|   |                                | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70<br>JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51<br>RLE Lossless<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.5   |
| X-Ray 3D Angiographic Image Storage               | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.13.1.1 | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70<br>Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1<br>JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51<br>RLE Lossless<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.5<br>JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90<br>JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91 |
| X-Ray Angiographic Image                          | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1   | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70<br>Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1<br>JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51<br>RLE Lossless<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.5<br>JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90<br>JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91 |
| X-Ray Radiation Dose Structured Report<br>Storage | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.67  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1  |
| X-Ray Radiofluoroscopic Image                     | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.2   | JPEG Lossless Process 14 (selection value 1)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70<br>Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1<br>JPEG Lossy (baseline or extended)<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51<br>RLE Lossless<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.5<br>JPEG 2000 Lossless 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90<br>JPEG 2000 Lossy 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91 |

# Table 5-4: SOP Classes and Transfer Syntaxes for STD-GEN-CD and STD-GEN-DVD Profile

| Information Object<br>Definition                                       | SOP Class UID                  | Transfer Syntax UID  |
|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Basic Directory  | 1.2.840.10008.1.3.10           | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| 12-lead ECG Waveform<br>Storage  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.1.1  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| Ambulatory ECG Waveform<br>Storage                                     | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.1.3  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| Basic Text Structured Report<br>Storage                                | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.11  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| Blending Softcopy<br>Presentation State Storage                        | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.4   | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| Breast Tomosythesis Image<br>Storage                                   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.13.1.3 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| Cardiac Electrophysiology<br>Waveform Storage                          | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.3.1  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| Color Softcopy Presentation<br>State Storage (store &<br>forward only) | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.2   | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| Comprehensive SR   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.33  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| CR Image   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1      | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed                     |
| Definition         Definition         1.2840.10008.1.2.1           CT Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2         Explicit VR Little Endia Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Deformable Spatial<br>Registration Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2         Explicit VR Little Endia Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           DX Image – For Presentation         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.1         Explicit VR Little Endia Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           DX Image – For Precessing         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2         Explicit VR Little Endia Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Enhanced CT Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2         Explicit VR Little Endia Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.4           Enhanced CT Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.4         Explicit VR Little Endia Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1           Enhanced CT Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1         Explicit VR Little Endia Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1           Enhanced MR Color Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.3         Explicit VR Little Endia Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Enhanced XR Image Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2         Explicit VR Little Endia Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2           Explicit VR Little Endia Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2         Explicit VR Little Endia Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2           Explicit VR Little Endia Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2         Expli  | Information Object                     | SOP Class UID                  | Transfer Syntax UID                    |
|---|--|--------------------------------|--|
| CT Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2         Explicit VR_Little Endin Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6.3           Deformable Spatial<br>Registration Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6.3         Explicit VR_Little Endin Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.1008.5.1.4.1.1.1.1           DX Image – For Processing         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.1         Explicit VR_Little Endin Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.1008.5.1.4.1.1.1.1           DX Image – For Processing         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2         Explicit VR_Little Endin Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.1008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1           DX Image – For Processing         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2.1         Explicit VR_Little Endin Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1           Encapsulated PDF         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1         Explicit VR_Little Endin Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1           Enhanced CT Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.2.1         Explicit VR_Little Endin Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.3           Enhanced Mgnetic         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.3         Explicit VR_Little Endin Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.22           Enhanced Structured Report         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.22         Explicit VR_Little Endin Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.22           Enhanced XR Image Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.22         Explicit VR_Little Endin Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.22           Enhanced XR Image Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.21         Explicit VR_Little Endin Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.   | Definition                             |                                | -                                      |
| L2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6.3         Explicit VR Litle Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1           DX Image – For Processing         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.1         Explicit VR Litle Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.1           DX Image – For Processing         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.1         Explicit VR Litle Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2           MG Image – For Processing         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2         Explicit VR Litle Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2           Encapsulated PDF         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2         Explicit VR Litle Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.21           Enhanced CT Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.21         Explicit VR Litle Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.41           Enhanced Magnetic<br>Enhanced Magnetic         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.43         Explicit VR Litle Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.43           Enhanced XA Image Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.43         Explicit VR Litle Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.21           Enhanced XA Image Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.21         Explicit VR Litle Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.21           Enhanced XR FI Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.21         Explicit VR Litle Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.21           Explicit VR Litle Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.82         Explicit VR Litle Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.21           Explicit VR  | CT Image                               | 1 2 840 10008 5 1 4 1 1 2      |  |
| Registration Storage         1.2.840,10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.1           DX Image – For Processing         1.2.840,10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.1           DX Image – For Processing         1.2.840,10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.1           MG Image – For Processing         1.2.840,10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2           Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed         1.2.840,10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1           Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed         1.2.840,10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1           Encapsulated PDF         1.2.840,10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1           Enhanced CT Image         1.2.840,10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1           Enhanced Magnetic         1.2.840,10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1           Enhanced Magnetic         1.2.840,10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1           Enhanced Magnetic         1.2.840,10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1           Enhanced MR Color Image         1.2.840,10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.3           Enhanced XA Image Storage         1.2.840,10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.3           Enhanced XA Image Storage         1.2.840,10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1           Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Icrasscale Softcorpy         1.2.840,10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1           Presentation State         1.2.840,10008  | C C                                    |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                    |
| DX Image – For         Processing         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2           DX Image – For         Presentation         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2           MG Image – For         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2           Presentation         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2           Enhanced CT Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2           Enhanced MR Color Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.3           Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.3         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.4           Enhanced XR Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.4           Enhanced XR Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.2.1           Enhanced XR Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.2.1           Grayscale Softcopy         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2           K  |  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.3   |  |
| 12.840.10008.5.1.4.11.1.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.11.1.2           MG Image – For Processing         12.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1           Encapsulated PDF         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Encapsulated PDF         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Enhanced CT Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Enhanced Magnetic         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.3         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Enhanced MR Color Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.3         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Enhanced XR Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.4.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2           Enhanced XR Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2           Enhanced XR Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2           Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2           Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2<  | DX Image – For Processing              | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.1.1  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
| 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1           MG Image – For Processing         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Image – For Processing         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.104         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Encapsulated PDF         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.21         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Enhanced CT Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Resonance         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Enhanced Magnetic         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.3         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Enhanced MR Color Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.3         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Enhanced XA Image Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.22         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1           Enhanced XRF Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.2.1         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.2.1           Enhanced XRF Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.2.1         1.2.840.10008.1.4.1.1.2.2.1           Gravscale Softcopy         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.2.1         1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Memodynamic Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.29         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Memodynamic Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.29  |  |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                    |
| MG Image – For         For Processing         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2           Presentation         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1           Encapsulated PDF         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.04.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1           Enhanced Magnetic         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1           Enhanced MR Color Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2           Enhanced KR Color Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2           Enhanced XR Mage Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1           Enhanced XR Finage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.2           General ECG Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Grayscale Softcopy         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.59         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Memogramic Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.59         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10006.1.2.1  | DX Image – For Presentation            | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.1    |  |
| MG Image – For<br>Presentation         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.04.1           Encapsulated PDF         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.104.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1           Enhanced Magnetic         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1           Enhanced MR Color Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.3         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2           Enhanced MR Color Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2           Enhanced XI mage Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1           Enhanced XR Finage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.2.1           General ECG Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Fresentation State         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Key Object Selection         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.59         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Key Object Selection         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.59         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10006.1.2.1   | MG Image – For Processing              | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2.1  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
| Encapsulated PDF         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.104.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1           Enhanced CT Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1           Enhanced MR Color Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2           Enhanced MR Color Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2           Enhanced XR Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2.1           Enhanced XR Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Grayscale Softcopy         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Grayscale Softcopy         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2           Key Object Selection         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Mammography CAD SR         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.50         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Multi-frame Grayscale Byte<br>Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Mult   |  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2    | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
| Enhanced CT Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.1008.1.2.1           Enhanced MR Color Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Enhanced Structured Report         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.22         I.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Enhanced XI mage Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Enhanced XA Image Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Enhanced XA Image Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           General ECG Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Grayscale Softcopy         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.50         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Hemodynamic Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.50         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Marmography CAD SR         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.50         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Multi-frame Grayscale Byte<br>Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Multi-frame Grayscale Word<br>Sc Image         1.2.840.  |  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.104.1  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
| Enhanced Magnetic1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Enhanced MR Color Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.3Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Enhanced Structured Report1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.221.2.840.10008.1.2.1Enhanced XA Image Storage1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1.1Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Enhanced XR F Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.2.1Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1General ECG Waveform1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.2.1Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.1.2Grayscale Softcopy1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.1.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.1.2Hemodynamic Waveform1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.50Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.50Key Object Selection1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.50Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.50MR Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4MR Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4Multi-frame Grayscale Byte<br>SC Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame Tue Color SC<br>Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2Multi-frame Tue Color SC<br>Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3Explicit VR Little Endian   | Enhanced CT Image                      | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1    | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
| Enhanced MR Color Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.3         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Enhanced Structured Report         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.22         1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Enhanced XR Image Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.188.22         1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Enhanced XR Image Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1         1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Enhanced XR Image Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1         1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           General ECG Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Grayscale Softcopy         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Hemodynamic Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.85.50         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Marmography CAD SR         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.50         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           MR Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.85.50         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           MR Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Marmography CAD SR         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Multi-frame Grayscale Byte<br>CL mag  | Enhanced Magnetic                      | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1    |  |
| 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Enhanced Structured Report         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.22           Enhanced XA Image Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.82.21           Enhanced XRF Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1.1           Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1.1           General ECG Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.2.1           Grayscale Softcopy         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.2.1           Presentation State         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.1.2           Fresentation State         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.2.1           Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.85.0           Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.85.0           Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.85.0           Marmography CAD SR         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Multi-frame Grayscale Byte         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           SC Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2         Explicit VR Little En   |  | 4 2 240 40000 5 4 4 4 4 2      |  |
| Enhanced Structured Report         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.22         1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Enhanced XA Image Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.11         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.11         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           General ECG Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Grayscale Softcopy         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Hemodynamic Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.21         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Hemodynamic Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8.50         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Marmography CAD SR         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.50         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Marmography CAD SR         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Multi-frame Grayscale Byte         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Multi-frame Single Bit SC         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Multi-frame Single Bit SC         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Multi-frame Grayscale Word         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompresse   | Ennanced MR Color Image                | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.3    | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                    |
| Enhanced XA Image Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1.1         1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Enhanced XRF Image         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           General ECG Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Grayscale Softcopy         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Hemodynamic Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Hemodynamic Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Key Object Selection         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.59         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Document         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.50         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           MR Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Multi-frame Grayscale Byte         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           SC Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           Multi-frame Grayscale Byte         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed           SC Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3  | Enhanced Structured Report             | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.22  | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                    |
| Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.21         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4           General ECG Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.1.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Grayscale Softcopy         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Hemodynamic Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Key Object Selection         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.85.9         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Marmography CAD SR         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.50         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           MR Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Multi-frame Grayscale Byte<br>SC Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Multi-frame Grayscale Byte<br>SC Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Multi-frame True Color SC         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Multi-frame True Color SC         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Multi-frame True Color SC         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4  | Enhanced XA Image Storage              | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1.1 | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                    |
| General ECG Waveform1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.1.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Grayscale Softcopy<br>Presentation State1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.1Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.2.1Hemodynamic Waveform1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.2.1Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Key Object Selection<br>Document1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.50Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1MR Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.485.00Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1MR Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.2Multi-frame Grayscale Byte<br>SC Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3Multi-frame Single Bit SC<br>Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Multi-frame True Color SC<br>Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Multi-frame True Color SC<br>Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Pseudo-Color Softcopy<br>Presentation State Storage1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.8Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.20PET Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.8Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.20Procedure Log1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.8Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1  |  | 1 2 840 10008 5 1 4 1 1 12 2 1 |  |
| Grayscale Softcopy<br>Presentation State         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Hemodynamic Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Key Object Selection<br>Document         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.59         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Marmography CAD SR<br>Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.50         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           MR Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.42         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           MR Spectroscopy Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.42         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Multi-frame Grayscale Byte<br>SC Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Multi-frame Single Bit SC         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Multi-frame True Color SC         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Multi-frame True Color SC         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Per Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.84         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Procedure Log <td>General ECG Waveform</td> <td></td> <td>Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed</td>  | General ECG Waveform                   |                                | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
| Presentation State         1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Hemodynamic Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Key Object Selection         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.59         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Marmography CAD SR         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.50         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           MR Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.42         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           MR Spectroscopy Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.42         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Multi-frame Grayscale Byte<br>SC Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Multi-frame Grayscale Word<br>SC Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Multi-frame Single Bit SC<br>Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           NM Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Presentation State Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Personation State Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.840         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompr   | Crovecolo Softecov                     | 1 2 840 10008 5 1 4 1 1 11 1   |  |
| Hemodynamic Waveform         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.2.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Key Object Selection<br>Document         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.59         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Marmography CAD SR<br>Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.50         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           MR Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.42         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           MR Spectroscopy Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Multi-frame Grayscale Byte<br>SC Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Multi-frame Grayscale Word<br>SC Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Multi-frame True Color SC<br>Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           NM Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Pseudo-Color Softcopy<br>Presentation State Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.8         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           PTI Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.188.40         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Real   |  | 1.2.040.10000.5.1.4.1.1.11.1   |  |
| Key Object Selection<br>Document1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.59Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Marmography CAD SR<br>Storage1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.50Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1MR Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1MR Spectroscopy Storage1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame Grayscale Byte<br>SC Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame Grayscale Word<br>SC Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame Single Bit SC<br>Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame True Color SC<br>Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1NM Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.20Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Presentation State Storage1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.120Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Procedure Log1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128Procedure Log1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.188.40Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128Procedure Log1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.40RT Beams Treatment Record1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.  |  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.2.1  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
| Storage1.2.840.10008.1.2.1MR Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1MR Spectroscopy Storage1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame Grayscale Byte<br>SC Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame Grayscale Word<br>SC Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame Single Bit SC<br>Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame True Color SC<br>Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1NM Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Presentation State Storage1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128PT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.188.40Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128Procedure Log1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.84.40Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Raw Data1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Dose1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4<  | Document                               | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.59  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
| MR Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1MR Spectroscopy Storage1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame Grayscale Byte<br>SC Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame Grayscale Word<br>SC Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame Single Bit SC<br>Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Multi-frame True Color SC<br>Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4NM Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1NM Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Presentation State Storage1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.18Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Procedure Log1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.188Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.8840Raw Data1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66Real World Value Mapping1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Beams Treatment Record1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4Explicit VR Little Endian U   |  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.50  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
| MR Spectroscopy Storage1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame Grayscale Byte<br>SC Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame Grayscale Word<br>SC Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame Single Bit SC<br>Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.1Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame True Color SC<br>Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1NM Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.20Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.20Pseudo-Color Softcopy<br>Presentation State Storage1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128PT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.188.40Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.188.40Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Procedure Log1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.188.40Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.40Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Raw Data1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4RT Dose1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Ion Beams Treatment<br>Recor   |  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4      | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
| Multi-frame Grayscale Byte<br>SC Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame Grayscale Word<br>SC Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame Single Bit SC<br>Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.1Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame True Color SC<br>Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1NM Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.20Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Pseudo-Color Softcopy<br>Presentation State Storage1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.113Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128PT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Procedure Log1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.188.40Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.40Raw Data1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67RT Beams Treatment Record1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9RT Ion Beams  | MR Spectroscopy Storage                | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.2    |  |
| Multi-frame Grayscale Word<br>SC Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame Single Bit SC<br>Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame True Color SC<br>Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.20Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1NM Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.20<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.20Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Pseudo-Color Softcopy<br>Presentation State Storage1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1PT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.40<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.40Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Raw Data1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.40<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Real World Value Mapping1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Dose1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9<br>Explicit VR Little  | Multi-frame Grayscale Byte<br>SC Image | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2    | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
| Multi-frame Single Bit SC<br>Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.1<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Multi-frame True Color SC<br>Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1NM Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.20<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.20Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Pseudo-Color Softcopy<br>Presentation State Storage1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.13<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1PT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.188.40<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.40Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Procedure Log1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.40<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Raw Data1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Beams Treatment Record1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4<br>Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9<br>Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1<br>Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2<br>Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9<br>Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9 <br< td=""><td>Multi-frame Grayscale Word</td><td>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3</td><td></td></br<> | Multi-frame Grayscale Word             | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3    |  |
| Image         1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Multi-frame True Color SC<br>Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           NM Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.20         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Pseudo-Color Softcopy<br>Presentation State Storage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.120         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           PET Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Procedure Log         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.40         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Raw Data         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Real World Value Mapping         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           RT Beams Treatment Record         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           RT Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           RT Ion Beams Treatment<br>Record         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           RT Ion Beams Treatment<br>Record         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 <td>SC Image<br/>Multi-frame Single Bit SC</td> <td>1,2,840,10008,5,1,4,1,1,7,1</td> <td></td>  | SC Image<br>Multi-frame Single Bit SC  | 1,2,840,10008,5,1,4,1,1,7,1    |  |
| Image1.2.840.10008.1.2.1NM Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.20Pseudo-Color Softcopy1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.20Presentation State Storage1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.3PET Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128Procedure Log1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.40Procedure Log1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.40Raw Data1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66Real World Value Mapping1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4RT Beams Treatment Record1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9RT Ion Beams Treatment1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9RCord1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9RCord1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9  | Image                                  |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1                    |
| NM Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.20Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Pseudo-Color Softcopy<br>Presentation State Storage1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.3Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1PET Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.40Procedure Log1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.40Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Raw Data1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Real World Value Mapping1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Beams Treatment Record1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Ion Beams Treatment<br>Record1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1  |  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4    |  |
| Pseudo-Color Softcopy<br>Presentation State Storage1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.3Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1PET Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Procedure Log1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.40Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Raw Data1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Real World Value Mapping1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Beams Treatment Record1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Ion Beams Treatment1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>  |  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.20     | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
| PET Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Procedure Log         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.40         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Raw Data         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           Real World Value Mapping         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           RT Beams Treatment Record         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           RT Dose         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           RT Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           RT Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           RT Ion Beams Treatment<br>Record         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1  |  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.3   | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
| Procedure Log1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.40Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Raw Data1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Real World Value Mapping1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Beams Treatment Record1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Dose1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Ion Beams Treatment1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Ion Beams Treatment1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   | 9                                      | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128    | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
| Raw Data1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1Real World Value Mapping1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Beams Treatment Record1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Dose1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Ion Beams Treatment<br>  | Procedure Log                          | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.40  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
| Real World Value Mapping         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           RT Beams Treatment Record         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           RT Dose         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           RT mage         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           RT Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           RT Ion Beams Treatment<br>Record         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   | Raw Data                               | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66     | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
| RT Beams Treatment Record1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Dose1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Image1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1RT Ion Beams Treatment<br>Record1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1  | Real World Value Mapping               | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67     | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
| RT Dose         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           RT Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           RT Ion Beams Treatment<br>Record         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   | RT Beams Treatment Record              | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
| RT Image         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1           RT Ion Beams Treatment<br>Record         1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9         Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1   | RT Dose                                | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
| RT Ion Beams Treatment1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9Explicit VR Little Endian UncompressedRecord1.2.840.10008.1.2.1  | RT Image                               | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
| RT Ion Plan 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.8 Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed  |  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |
|   |  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.8  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed |

| Information Object<br>Definition                  | SOP Class UID                  | Transfer Syntax UID  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|
|   |                                | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1  |
| RT Plan   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.5  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| RT Structure Set                                  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.3  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| RT Treatment Summary<br>Record                    | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.7  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| Secondary Capture Image                           | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7      | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| Segmentation Storage                              | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.4   | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| Spatial Fiducials Storage                         | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.2   | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| Spatial Registration Storage                      | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.1   | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| Surface Segmentation<br>Storage                   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.5   | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| Ultrasound Image (retired)                        | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6      | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| Ultrasound Image                                  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6.1    | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| Ultrasound Multi-frame<br>(retired)               | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3      | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| Ultrasound Multi-frame<br>Image                   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3.1    | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| X-Ray 3D Angiographic<br>Image Storage            | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.13.1.1 | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| X-Ray Angiographic Image                          | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1   | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| X-Ray Radiation Dose<br>Structured Report Storage | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.67  | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |
| X-Ray Radiofluoroscopic<br>Image                  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.2   | Explicit VR Little Endian Uncompressed 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |

# 5.3 AUGMENTED AND PRIVATE APPLICATION PROFILES

# 5.3.1 Augmented Application Profiles

With no private Siemens Non-Images stored onto Medium, the definitions of the STD-GEN-XXX Profiles are applicable to denote the augmentations for the STD-GEN-XXX Standard Profile.

| Information Object<br>Definition | SOP Class UID       | Transfer Syntax<br>UID   | FSC | FSR |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|-----|-----|
| CSA Non-Image Storage            | 1.3.12.2.1107.5.9.1 | Explicit VR Little<br>Endian Uncompressed<br>1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | 0   | М   |

The Siemens non-image is typically used for raw data and 3D private data.

# 5.4 MEDIA CONFIGURATION

none

### 5.5 ATTRIBUTE CONFIDENTIALITY PROFILES

### 5.5.1 De-identification

The *syngo.via* application can de-identify attributes using two different levels. During export to filesystem it is the user responsibility to select the appropriate anonymization level. For Level 1 anonymization private attributes are not included in anonymized Studies. For Level 2 anonymization all private attributes are included in anonymized Studies.

| <b>DICOM Tag</b> | Attribute Name  | Level 1 | Level 2 |
|------------------|---|---------|---------|
| (0008,0014)      | Instance Creator UID                                    | Yes     | No      |
| (0008,0018)      | SOP Instance UID (Replaced by new UID)                  | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0008,0050)      | Accession Number  | Yes     | No      |
| (0008,0080)      | Institution Name  | Yes     | No      |
| (0008,0081)      | Institution Address                                     | Yes     | No      |
| (0008,0090)      | Referring Physician's Name                              | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0008,0092)      | Referring Physician's Address                           | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0008,0094)      | Referring Physician's Telephone Numbers                 | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0008,1010)      | Station Name  | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0008,1030)      | Study Description                                       | Yes     | No      |
| (0008,103E)      | Series Description                                      | Yes     | No      |
| (0008,1040)      | Institutional Department Name                           | Yes     | No      |
| (0008,1048)      | Physician(s) of Record                                  | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0008,1050)      | Performing Physicians' Name                             | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0008,1060)      | Name of Physician(s) Reading Study                      | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0008,1070)      | Operators' Name   | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0008,1080)      | Admitting Diagnoses Description                         | Yes     | No      |
| (0008,1111)      | Referenced Performed Procedure Step<br>Sequence         | Yes     | No      |
| (0008,1120)      | Referenced Patient Sequence                             | Yes     | No      |
| (0008,1140)      | Referenced Image Sequence                               | Yes     | No      |
| (0008,1155)      | Referenced SOP Instance UID                             | Yes     | No      |
| (0008,2111)      | Derivation Description (append 'EP Force<br>Anonymity') | Yes     | No      |
| (0010,0010)      | Patient's Name (set to Dummy Value)                     | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0010,0020)      | Patient ID (set to Dummy Value)                         | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0010,0030)      | Patient's Birth Date                                    | Yes     | No      |
| (0010,0032)      | Patient's Birth Time                                    | Yes     | No      |
| (0010,0040)      | Patient's Sex (set to 'O')                              | Yes     | No      |
| (0010,0050)      | Patient's Insurance Plan Code Sequence                  | Yes     | No      |
| (0010,1000)      | Other Patient Ids                                       | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0010,1001)      | Other Patient Names                                     | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0010,1005)      | Patient's Birth Name                                    | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0010,1010)      | Patient's Age   | Yes     | No      |
| (0010,1020)      | Patient's Size  | Yes     | No      |
| (0010,1030)      | Patient's Weight  | Yes     | No      |
| (0010,1040)      | Patient's Address                                       | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0010,1060)      | Patient's Mother's Birth Name                           | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0010,1090)      | Medical Record Locator                                  | Yes     | No      |
| (0010,2154)      | Patient's Telephone Numbers                             | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0010,2160)      | Ethnic Group  | Yes     | No      |
| (0010,2180)      | Occupation  | Yes     | No      |
| (0010,21B0)      | Additional Patient's History                            | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0010,4000)      | Patient Comments  | Yes     | Yes     |

#### **Table 5-6: Application Level Confidentiality Profile Attributes**

### syngo.via VA30A DICOM Conformance Statement

| <b>DICOM Tag</b> | Attribute Name                         | Level 1 | Level 2 |
|------------------|--|---------|---------|
| (0012,0062)      | Patient Identity Removed               | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0012,0063)      | De-identification Method               | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0018,1000)      | Device Serial Number                   | Yes     | No      |
| (0018,1030)      | Protocol Name                          | Yes     | No      |
| (0020,000D)      | Study Instance UID                     | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0020,000E)      | Series Instance UID                    | Yes     | Yes     |
| (0020,0010)      | Study ID                               | Yes     | No      |
| (0020,0052)      | Frame of Reference UID                 | Yes     | No      |
| (0020,0200)      | Synchronization Frame of Reference UID | Yes     | No      |
| (0020,4000)      | Image Comments                         | Yes     | No      |
| (0040,0275)      | Request Attributes Sequence            | Yes     | No      |
| (0040,A730)      | Content Sequence                       | Yes     | No      |
| (0088,0140)      | Storage Media File-set UID             | Yes     | No      |
| (0400,0561)      | Original Attributes Sequence           | Yes     | No      |
| (3006,0010)      | Referenced Frame of Reference Sequence | Yes     | No      |
| (3006,0020)      | Structure Set ROI Sequence             | Yes     | No      |
| (3006,0024)      | Referenced Frame of Reference UID      | Yes     | No      |
| (3006,00C2)      | Related Frame of Reference UID         | Yes     | No      |

# **6 SUPPORT OF CHARACTER SETS**

# 6.1 CHARACTER SETS FOR syngo.via

The *syngo.via* DICOM application supports the following character sets as defined in the three tables below.

| Character Set<br>Description | Defined Term | ISO registration<br>number | Character Set        |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Default repertoire           | none         | ISO IR 6                   | ISO 646:             |
| Latin alphabet No. 1         | ISO_IR 100   | ISO_IR 100                 | Supplementary set    |
|                              |              | ISO_IR 6                   | ISO 646:             |
| Latin alphabet No. 2         | ISO_IR 101   | ISO_IR 101                 | Supplementary set    |
|                              |              | ISO_IR 6                   | ISO 646              |
| Latin alphabet No. 3         | ISO_IR 109   | ISO_IR 109                 | Supplementary set    |
|                              |              | ISO_IR 6                   | ISO 646              |
| Latin alphabet No. 4         | ISO_IR 110   | ISO_IR 110                 | Supplementary set    |
|                              |              | ISO_IR 6                   | ISO 646              |
| Cyrillic                     | ISO_IR 144   | ISO_IR 144                 | Supplementary set    |
|                              |              | ISO_IR 6                   | ISO 646              |
| Arabic                       | ISO_IR 127   | ISO_IR 127                 | Supplementary set    |
|                              |              | ISO_IR 6                   | ISO 646              |
| Greek                        | ISO_IR 126   | ISO_IR 126                 | Supplementary set    |
|                              |              | ISO_IR 6                   | ISO 646              |
| Hebrew                       | ISO_IR 138   | ISO_IR 138                 | Supplementary set    |
|                              |              | ISO_IR 6                   | ISO 646              |
| Latin alphabet No. 5         | ISO_IR 148   | ISO_IR 148                 | Supplementary set    |
|                              |              | ISO_IR 6                   | ISO 646              |
| Japanese                     | ISO_IR 13    | ISO_IR 13                  | JIS X 0201: Katakana |
|                              |              | ISO_IR 14                  | JIS X 0201: Romaji   |
| Thai                         | ISO_IR166    | ISO_IR166                  | TIS 620-253 (1990)   |
|                              |              | ISO_IR 6                   | ISO 646              |

#### Table 6-1: Single-Byte Character Sets without Code Extension

| Character Set<br>Description | Defined Term    | Standard for<br>Code Extension | ESC sequence    | ISO<br>registration<br>number | Character Set     |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Default repertoire           | ISO 2022 IR 6   | ISO 2022                       | ESC 02/08 04/02 | ISO-IR 6                      | ISO 646           |
| Latin alphabet No.1          | ISO 2022 IR 100 | ISO 2022                       | ESC 02/13 04/01 | ISO-IR 100                    | Supplementary set |
|                              |                 | ISO 2022                       | ESC 02/08 04/02 | ISO-IR 6                      | ISO 646           |
| Latin alphabet No.2          | ISO 2022 IR 101 | ISO 2022                       | ESC 02/13 04/02 | ISO-IR 101                    | Supplementary set |
|                              |                 | ISO 2022                       | ESC 02/08 04/02 | ISO-IR 6                      | ISO 646           |
| Latin alphabet No.3          | ISO 2022 IR 109 | ISO 2022                       | ESC 02/13 04/03 | ISO-IR 109                    | Supplementary set |
|                              |                 | ISO 2022                       | ESC 02/08 04/02 | ISO-IR 6                      | ISO 646           |
| Latin alphabet No.4          | ISO 2022 IR 110 | ISO 2022                       | ESC 02/13 04/04 | ISO-IR 110                    | Supplementary set |
|                              |                 | ISO 2022                       | ESC 02/08 04/02 | ISO-IR 6                      | ISO 646           |

Table 6-2: Single-Byte Characters Sets with Code Extension

Multi-Byte Character Sets without Code Extension

| Character Set<br>Description | Defined Term | ISO registration<br>number | Character Set   |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---|
| Unicode                      | ISO_IR 192   | ISO 10646                  | Unicode in UTF-8                                      |
| Chinese                      | GB18030      |                            | GB 18030-2000 (China Association for Standardization) |

#### Table 6-3: Multi-Byte Character Sets without Code Extension

#### Table 6-4: Multi-Byte Character Sets with Code Extension

| Character Set<br>Description | Defined Term    | Standard for<br>Code<br>Extension | ESC sequence             | ISO<br>registration<br>number | Character Set                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Japanese                     | ISO 2022 IR 159 |                                   | ESC 02/04 02/08<br>04/04 |                               | JIS X 0212:<br>Supplementary<br>Kanji set |
| Korean                       | ISO 2022 IR 149 |                                   | ESC 02/04 02/09<br>04/03 |                               | KS X 1001:<br>Hangul and Hanja            |

All SCS listed above are supported for incoming Data. When creating new Instances, the system will use the default SCS (or SCS List) configured on the machine.

When there is a mismatch between the given character set in attribute (0008,0005) and the characters in an IOD received by the system, then the following measures are taken to make the characters DICOM conform:

• Convert each illegal character to a '?'.

There are now three categories of character sets which have to be differentiated because of their different encoding formats:

- Conventional ISO character sets: ISO\_IR 6, ISO 2022 IR 6, ISO\_IR 100, etc.
   → encoded in ISO 2022
- ISO\_IR 192 → encoded in UTF-8
- GB18030 → encoded in GB18030

It is not possible to recognize the following mismatches automatically on receiving or importing:

- An attribute value is encoded in ISO\_IR 192 ←→ (0008,0005) contains a conventional ISO character set as primary character set
- An attribute value is encoded in GB18030 ←→ (0008,0005) contains a conventional ISO character set as primary character set
- An attribute value is encoded in ISO 2022 ←→ (0008,0005) contains ISO\_IR 192

• An attribute value is encoded in ISO 2022  $\leftrightarrow$  (0008,0005) contains GB18030

An IOD that contains one of the above mentioned inconsistencies is not DICOM conform. As these kinds of inconsistencies cannot be recognized by the system, the IOD will not be rejected but the character data might be corrupted.

The syngo.via supports Kanji characters in the byte zone after 74 (79, 7A, 7B and 7C).

# 7 SECURITY

# 7.1 SECURITY PROFILES

Time Synchronization Profiles: syngo.via acts as an NTP Client in the Maintain Time Transaction.

# 7.2 ASSOCIATION LEVEL SECURITY

It is possible to configure whether the SCP will only answer to known AETs or to any AET.

# 7.3 APPLICATION LEVEL SECURITY

- User must login with own password
- For configuration and Maintenance, Service Technician must login with a separate password.

# **8 ANNEXES**

# 8.1 SOP Classes supported

| Table 8-1 SOP CLASSES for Storage                                       |                                |                             |                                 |               |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| SOP Class Name  | SOP Class UID                  | User of<br>Service<br>(SCU) | Provider<br>of Service<br>(SCP) | Visualization |  |  |
| Supported Storage SOP Clas  | ses                            |                             |                                 |               |  |  |
| 12-lead ECG Waveform Storage  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.1.1  | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |  |  |
| Ambulatory ECG Waveform Storage   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.1.3  | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |  |  |
| Basic Text Structured Report<br>Storage                                 | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.11  | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |  |  |
| Blending Softcopy Presentation<br>State Storage                         | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.4   | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |  |  |
| Breast Tomosynthesis Image<br>Storage                                   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.13.1.3 | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |  |  |
| Cardiac Electrophysiology Waveform<br>Storage                           | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.3.1  | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |  |  |
| Color Softcopy Presentation State<br>Storage (store & forward only)     | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.2   | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |  |  |
| Comprehensive SR  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.33  | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |  |  |
| Computed Radiography Image<br>Storage                                   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1      | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |  |  |
| Computed Tomography Image<br>Storage                                    | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2      | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |  |  |
| Deformable Spatial Registration<br>Storage                              | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.3   | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |  |  |
| Digital Mammography Image<br>Storage for Presentation                   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2    | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |  |  |
| Digital Mammography Image<br>Storage for Processing                     | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2.1  | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |  |  |
| Digital X-Ray Image Storage- for<br>Presentation                        | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.1    | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |  |  |
| Digital X-Ray Image Storage – for<br>Processing                         | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.1.1  | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |  |  |
| Encapsulated PDF Storage  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.104.1  | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |  |  |
| Enhanced Computed Tomography<br>Image Storage                           | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1    | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |  |  |
| Enhanced Magnetic Resonance<br>Storage                                  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1    | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |  |  |
| Enhanced MR Color Image Storage   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.3    | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |  |  |
| Enhanced Structured Report Storage                                      | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.22  | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |  |  |
| Enhanced XA Image Storage   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1.1 | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |  |  |
| Enhanced XRF Image Storage  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.2.1 | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |  |  |
| General ECG Waveform Storage  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.1.2  | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |  |  |
| Grayscale Softcopy Presentation<br>State Storage (store & forward only) | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.1   | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |  |  |
| Hemodynamic Waveform Storage  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.2.1  | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |  |  |
| Key Object Selection Document<br>Storage                                | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.59  | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |  |  |
| Magnetic Resonance Image Storage  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4      | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |  |  |

# Table 9-1 SOP CLASSES for St

| SOP Class Name  | SOP Class UID                  | User of<br>Service<br>(SCU) | Provider<br>of Service<br>(SCP) | Visualization |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Mammography CAD SR Storage                                    | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.50  | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| MR Spectroscopy Storage                                       | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.2    | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| Multi-frame Grayscale Byte<br>Secondary Capture Image Storage | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2    | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |
| Multi-frame Grayscale Word<br>Secondary Capture Image Storage | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3    | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |
| Multi-frame Single Bit Secondary<br>Capture Image Storage     | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.1    | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |
| Multi-frame True Color Secondary<br>Capture Image Storage     | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4    | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |
| Nuclear Medicine Image Storage                                | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.20     | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |
| Pseudo-Color Softcopy Presentation<br>State Storage           | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.3   | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| PET Image Storage   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128    | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |
| Procedure Log Storage   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.40  | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| Raw DataStorage   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66     | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| Real World Value Mapping Storage                              | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67     | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| RT Beams Treatment Record<br>Storage                          | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4  | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| RT Dose Storage   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2  | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |
| RT Image Storage  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1  | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |
| RT Ion Beams Treatment Record Storage                         | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9  | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| RT Ion Plan Storage   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.8  | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| RT Plan Storage   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.5  | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |
| RT Structure Set Storage                                      | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.3  | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |
| RT Treatment Summary Record<br>Storage                        | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.7  | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| Secondary Capture Image Storage                               | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7      | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |
| Segmentation Storage  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.4   | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| Spatial Fiducials Storage                                     | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.2   | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| Spatial Registration Storage                                  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.1   | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| Surface Segmentation Storage                                  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.5   | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| Ultrasound Image Storage                                      | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6.1    | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |
| Ultrasound Image Storage (Retired)                            | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6      | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |
| Ultrasound Multi-Frame Image<br>Storage                       | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3.1    | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |
| Ultrasound Multi-frame Image<br>Storage (Retired)             | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3      | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |
| X-Ray 3D Angiographic Image<br>Storage                        | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.13.1.1 | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |
| X-Ray Angiographic Image Storage                              | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1   | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |
| X-Ray Radiation Dose Structured<br>Report Storage             | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.67  | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| X-Ray Radio-Fluoroscopic Image<br>Storage                     | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.2   | Yes                         | Yes                             | Yes           |
| Supported private Storage S                                   | OP Classes                     |                             |                                 |               |
| CSA Non-Image Storage   | 1.3.12.2.1107.5.9.1            | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |

#### syngo.via VA30A DICOM Conformance Statement

| SOP Class Name   | SOP Class UID               | User of<br>Service<br>(SCU) | Provider of<br>Service<br>(SCP) | Visualization |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Supported Verification SOP                                     | Classes                     | · · ·                       | · · · ·                         |               |
| Verification   | 1.2.840.10008.1.1           | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| Supported Storage Commitm                                      | nent SOP Classes            |                             |                                 |               |
| Storage Commitment Push Model                                  | 1.2.840.10008.1.20.1        | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| Storage Commitment Push Model<br>well<br>known SOP Instance    | 1.2.840.10008.1.20.1.1      | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| Supported Query/Retrieve S                                     | OP Classes                  |                             | •                               |               |
| Patient Root Query/Retrieve<br>Information Model - FIND        | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.1.1 | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| Study Root Query/Retrieve<br>Information Model - FIND          | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.1 | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| Patinet /Study Only Query/Retrieve<br>Information Model - FIND | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.3.1 | Yes                         | Yes                             | No            |
| Modality Worklist Informatio                                   | n SOP Class                 | -                           |                                 |               |
| Modality Worklist Information Model<br>- FIND                  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.31      | Yes                         | No                              | No            |
| Grayscale Print Managemen                                      | t META SOP classes          | -                           |                                 |               |
| Basic Grayscale Print Management<br>Meta SOP Class             | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.9       | Yes                         | No                              | No            |
| - Basic Film Session SOP Class                                 | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.1       | Yes                         | No                              | No            |
| - Basic Film Box SOP Class                                     | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.2       | Yes                         | No                              | No            |
| - Basic Grayscale Image Box SOP<br>Class                       | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.4       | Yes                         | No                              | No            |
| - Printer SOP Class  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.16      | Yes                         | No                              | No            |
| Print Job SOP Class  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.14      | Yes                         | No                              | No            |
| Presentation LUT SOP Class                                     | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.23      | Yes                         | No                              | No            |
| Color Print Management ME                                      | TA SOP classes              |                             |                                 |               |
| Basic Color Print Management Meta<br>SOP Class                 | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.18      | Yes                         | No                              | No            |
| - Basic Film Session SOP Class                                 | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.1       | Yes                         | No                              | No            |
| - Basic Film Box SOP Class                                     | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.2       | Yes                         | No                              | No            |
| - Basic Color Image Box SOP<br>Class                           | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.4.1     | Yes                         | No                              | No            |
| - Printer SOP Class  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.16      | Yes                         | No                              | No            |
| Print Job SOP Class  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.14      | Yes                         | No                              | No            |

# 8.2 IOD CONTENTS

# 8.2.1 Created SOP Instance(s)

The applications from *syngo.via* create objects of the following SOP Classes during Transferring, Post-Processing and Reading:

|--|

| SOP Class Name               | SOP Class UID                 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Basic Text Structured Report | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.11 |

| SOP Class Name   | SOP Class UID                 |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Comprehensive Structured Report Storage                | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.33 |
| Encapsulated PDF Storage                               | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.104.1 |
| Enhanced MR Color Image Storage                        | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.3   |
| Enhanced Structured Report                             | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.22 |
| MR Spectroscopy Storage                                | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.2   |
| Multi-frame True Color Secondary Capture Image Storage | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4   |
| Nuclear Medicine Image Storage                         | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.20    |
| Raw Data Storage                                       | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66    |
| Real World Value Mapping Storage                       | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67    |
| RT Structure Set Storage                               | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.3 |
| Secondary Capture Image Storage                        | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7     |
| Segmentation Storage                                   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.4  |
| Siemens AX frame sets                                  | 1.3.12.2.1107.5.99.3.11       |
| Siemens CT MR volume files                             | 1.3.12.2.1107.5.99.3.10       |
| Spatial Registration Storage                           | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.1  |
| Surface Segmentation Storage                           | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.5  |

See chapter 4.2.1.3.1.4 for further details about encapsulation.

### 8.2.2 Data Dictionary of Private Attributes

The following table Table 8-4: Private Data Element Dictionary lists all private attributes created by **syngo.via**, which may be included in the generated instances. These private attributes may be deprecated or replaced with standard DICOM SOP Classes or attributes in the future.

| DICOM Tag  | Name                            | VR | VM |
|--|---------------------------------|----|----|
| (0027,SIEMENS SYNGO ENHANCED IDATASET<br>API,01) | Business Unit Code              | CS | 1  |
| (0027,SIEMENS SYNGO ENHANCED IDATASET<br>API,02) | Application Type                | LO | 1  |
| (0027,SIEMENS SYNGO ENHANCED IDATASET<br>API,03) | Application Attributes Sequence | SQ | 1  |
| (0029,SIEMENS SYNGO FUNCTION<br>ASSIGNMENT,01)   | Data Reference                  | LO | 1  |
| (0009,SIEMENS SYNGO INDEX SERVICE,20)            | Object Insertion Date           | DA | 1  |
| (0009, SIEMENS SYNGO INDEX SERVICE, A0)          | Sender System Device Name       | LO | 1  |
| (0029,SIEMENS SYNGO VOLUME,12)                   | Slices                          | US | 1  |
| (0029,SIEMENS SYNGO VOLUME,14)                   | Volume Histogram                | OB | 1  |
| (0029,SIEMENS SYNGO VOLUME,18)                   | Volume Level                    | IS | 1  |

## Table 8-4: Private Data Element Dictionary

#### syngo.via VA30A DICOM Conformance Statement

| DICOM Tag                              | Name                           | VR | VM  |
|--|--------------------------------|----|-----|
| (0029,SIEMENS SYNGO VOLUME,30)         | Voxel Spacing                  | DS | 3   |
| (0029,SIEMENS SYNGO VOLUME,32)         | Volume Position (Patient)      | DS | 3   |
| (0029,SIEMENS SYNGO VOLUME,37)         | Volume Orientation (Patient)   | DS | 9   |
| (0029, SIEMENS SYNGO VOLUME, 40)       | Resampling Flag                | CS | 1   |
| (0029,SIEMENS SYNGO VOLUME,42)         | Normalization Flag             | CS | 1   |
| (0029,SIEMENS SYNGO VOLUME,44)         | SubVolume Sequence             | SQ | 1-n |
| (0071, SIEMENS SYNGO REGISTRATION, 20) | Registered Image Sequence      | SQ | 1   |
| (0071, SIEMENS SYNGO REGISTRATION, 21) | Registration Is Validated Flag | CS | 1   |
| (0071, SIEMENS SYNGO REGISTRATION, 20) | Registered Image Sequence      | SQ | 1   |
| (0071, SIEMENS SYNGO REGISTRATION, 21) | Registration Is Validated Flag | CS | 1   |
| (7FDF, SIEMENS SYNGO DATA PADDING, FC) | Pixel Data Leading Padding     | OB | 1   |

# 8.2.3 Usage of Attributes from received IODs

N/A

### 8.2.4 Attribute mapping

There is currently no mapping from attributes received in DICOM Modality Worklist to other attributes.

### 8.2.5 Coerced / Modified fields

N/A

# 8.3 CODED TERMINOLOGY AND TEMPLATES

See application specific annexes.

#### 8.3.1 Context Groups

See application specific annexes.

#### 8.3.2 Template Specifications

See application specific annexes.

#### 8.3.3 Private Code definitions

See application specific annexes.

## 8.4 GRAYSCALE IMAGE CONSISTENCY

N/A

### 8.5 STANDARD EXTENDED / SPECIALIZED / PRIVATE SOP CLASSES

N/A

#### 8.6 DICOM Print SCU – detailed status displays

The following tables document the behavior of the *syngo.via* DICOM Print AE in response to messages received for the printer SOP class and the print job SOP class.

Definitions of camera symbols:

- Idle: Camera is installed and ready; idle icon is displayed.
- Interact: The user has to react in near future, but not immediately.
   Example: A camera was low in 8x10 clear sheets: LOW 8x10 CLR was sent by N-EVENT-REPORT.
- Queue Stopped: The user has to react immediately. Either the camera needs immediate interaction or a job has been aborted. Example: A camera is out of 8x10 clear sheets, or camera is down, or a film job is aborted.

Note: different camera symbols are displayed according to the Printer Status Info.

# 8.6.1 Common Status Information

| Printer Status Info/<br>Execution Status Info | Description   | Message string visible<br>in 'Status Bar'                       | Other action for UI/<br>'camera symbol'                       |
|---|---|---|---|
| NORMAL  | Camera is ready   | Camera is ready   | <none>/idle</none>  |
| BAD RECEIVE MGZ                               | There is a problem with the film receive magazine. Films from the printer cannot be transported into the magazine.                          | Problem with receive magazine.                                  | <none>/interact</none>  |
| BAD SUPPLY MGZ                                | There is a problem with the film supply magazine. Films from this magazine cannot be transported into the printer.                          | Problem with supply magazine.                                   | <none>/interact</none>  |
| CALIBRATING                                   | Printer is performing self calibration, it is expected to be available for normal operation shortly.  | Self calibration. Please wait.                                  | <none>/idle</none>  |
| CALIBRATION ERR                               | An error in the printer calibration has<br>been detected, quality of processed<br>films may not be optimal.                                 | Problem in calibration.<br>Film quality may not be optimal.     | <none>/interact</none>  |
| CHECK CHEMISTRY                               | A problem with the processor chemicals<br>has been detected, quality of<br>processed films may not be optimal.                              | Problem with chemistry.<br>Film quality may not be<br>optimal.  | <none>/interact</none>  |
| CHECK SORTER                                  | There is an error in the film sorter  | Error in film sorter.   | <none>/interact</none>  |
| CHEMICALS EMPTY                               | There are no processing chemicals in<br>the processor, films will not be printed<br>and processed until the processor is<br>back to normal. | Camera chemistry empty.<br>Please check.                        | <none>/interact</none>  |
| CHEMICALS LOW                                 | The chemical level in the processor is<br>low, if not corrected, it will probably shut<br>down soon.  | ut Camera chemistry low.<br>Please check.                       |   |
| COVER OPEN                                    | One or more printer or processor covers, drawers, doors are open.   | Camera cover, drawer or door open.                              | <none>/interact</none>  |
| ELEC CONFIG ERR                               | Printer configured improperly for this job.   | Camera configured<br>improperly for this job.<br>Queue stopped. | Queue for this<br>camera will be<br>STOPPED/<br>Queue stopped |
| ELEC DOWN                                     | Printer is not operating due to some<br>unspecified electrical hardware<br>problem.   | Camera electrical hardware Problem.                             | <none>/interact</none>  |
| ELEC SW ERROR                                 | Printer not operating for some unspecified software error.  | Camera software<br>problem.<br>Queue stopped.                   | Queue for this<br>camera will be<br>STOPPED/                  |

"Common Status Info evaluation"

### syngo.via VA30A DICOM Conformance Statement

| Printer Status Info/<br>Execution Status Info | Description  | Message string visible<br>in 'Status Bar' | Other action for UI/<br>'camera symbol' |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|
|   |  |   | Queue stopped                           |  |
| EMPTY 8X10                                    | The 8x10 inch film supply magazine is empty.                   | 8x10 film supply empty.                   | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 8X10 BLUE                               | The 8x10 inch blue film supply magazine is empty.              | 8x10 blue film supply empty.              | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 8X10 CLR                                | The 8x10 inch clear film supply magazine is empty.             | 8x10 clear film supply empty.             | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 8X10 PAPR                               | The 8x10 inch paper supply magazine is empty.                  | 8x10 paper supply empty.                  | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 10X12                                   | The 10x12 inch film supply magazine is empty.                  | 10x12 film supply empty.                  | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 10X12 BLUE                              | The 10x12 inch blue film supply magazine is empty.             | 10x12 blue film supply empty.             | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 10X12 CLR                               | The 10x12 inch clear film supply magazine is empty.            | 10x12 clear film supply empty.            | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 10X12 PAPR                              | The 10x12 inch paper supply magazine is empty.                 | 10x12 paper supply empty.                 | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 10X14                                   | The 10x14 inch film supply magazine is empty.                  | 10x14 film supply empty.                  | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 10X14 BLUE                              | The 10x14 inch blue film supply magazine is empty.             | 10x14 blue film supply empty.             | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 10X14 CLR                               | The 10x14 inch clear film supply magazine is empty.            | 10x14 clear film supply empty.            | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 10X14 PAPR                              | The 10x14 inch paper supply magazine is empty.                 | 10x14 paper supply empty.                 | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 11X14                                   | The 11x14 inch film supply magazine is empty.                  | 11x14 film supply empty.                  | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 11X14 BLUE                              | The 11x14 inch blue film supply magazine is empty.             | 11x14 blue film supply empty.             | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 11X14 CLR                               | The 11x14 inch clear film supply magazine is empty.            | 11x14 clear film supply empty.            | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 11X14 PAPR                              | The 11x14 inch paper supply magazine is empty.                 | 11x14 paper supply<br>empty.              | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 14X14                                   | The 14x14 inch film supply magazine is empty.                  | 14x14 film supply empty.                  | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 14X14 BLUE                              | The 14x14 inch blue film supply magazine is empty.             | 14x14 blue film supply empty.             | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 14X14 CLR                               | The 14x14 inch clear film supply magazine is empty.            | 14x14 clear film supply empty.            | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 14X14 PAPR                              | The 14x14 inch paper supply magazine is empty.                 | 14x14 paper supply empty.                 | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 14X17                                   | The 14x17 inch film supply magazine is empty.                  | 14x17 film supply empty.                  | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 14X17 BLUE                              | The 14x17 inch blue film supply magazine is empty.             | 14x17 blue film supply empty.             | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 14X17 CLR                               | The 14x17 inch clear film supply magazine is empty.            | 14x17 clear film supply<br>empty.         | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 14X17 PAPR                              | The 14x17 inch paper supply magazine is empty.                 | 14x17 paper supply<br>empty.              | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 24X24                                   | The 24x24 inch film supply magazine is empty.                  | 24x24 film supply empty.                  | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 24X24 BLUE                              | The 24x24 inch blue film supply magazine is empty.             | 24x24 blue film supply empty.             | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 24X24 CLR                               | The 24x24 inch clear film supply magazine is empty.            | 24x24 clear film supply empty.            | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 24X24 PAPR                              | The 24x24 inch paper supply magazine is empty.                 | 24x24 paper supply<br>empty               | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 24X30                                   | The 24x30 inch film supply magazine is empty.                  | 24x30 film supply empty.                  | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 24X30 BLUE                              | The 24x30 inch blue film supply magazine is empty.             | 24x30 blue film supply empty.             | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 24X30 CLR                               | The 24x30 inch clear film supply magazine is empty.            | 24x30 clear film supply<br>empty.         | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY 24X30 PAPR                              | The 24x30 inch paper supply magazine is empty.                 | 24x30 paper supply<br>empty.              | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY A4 PAPR                                 | The A4 paper supply magazine is empty.                         | A4 paper supply empty                     | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EMPTY A4 TRANS                                | The A4 transparency supply magazine is empty.                  | A4 transparency supply empty.             | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |
| EXPOSURE FAILURE                              | The exposure device has failed due to some unspecified reason. | Exposure device has failed.               | <none>/interact</none>                  |  |

### syngo.via VA30A DICOM Conformance Statement

| Printer Status Info/<br>Execution Status Info | Description   | Message string visible<br>in 'Status Bar' | Other action for UI/<br>'camera symbol' |
|---|---|---|---|
| FILM JAM                                      | A film transport error has occurred and<br>a film is jammed in the printer or<br>processor. | Film jam.                                 | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| FILM TRANSP ERR                               | There is a malfunction with the film transport, there may or may not be a film jam.         | Film transport problem.                   | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| FINISHER EMPTY                                | The finisher is empty.  | Finisher is empty.                        | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| FINISHER ERROR                                | The finisher is not operating due to some unspecified reason                                | Finisher problem.                         | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| FINISHER LOW                                  | The finisher is low on supplies.  | Finisher low.                             | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 8X10                                      | The 8x10 inch film supply magazine is low.  | 8x10 film supply low.                     | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 8X10 BLUE                                 | The 8x10 inch blue film supply magazine is low.   | 8x10 blue film supply low.                | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 8X10 CLR                                  | The 8x10 inch clear film supply magazine is low.  | 8x10 clear film supply low.               | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 8X10 PAPR                                 | The 8x10 inch paper supply magazine is low.   | 8x10 paper supply low.                    | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 10X12                                     | The 10x12 inch film supply magazine is low.   | 10x12 film supply low.                    | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 10X12 BLUE                                | The 10x12 inch blue film supply magazine is low.  | 10x12 blue film supply low.               | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 10X12 CLR                                 | The 10x12 inch clear film supply magazine is low.   | 10x12 clear film supply low.              | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 10X12 PAPR                                | The 10x12 inch paper supply magazine is low.  | 10x12 paper supply low.                   | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 10X14                                     | The 10x14 inch film supply magazine is low.   | 10x14 film supply low.                    | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 10X14 BLUE                                | The 10x14 inch blue film supply magazine is low.  | 10x14 blue film supply low.               | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 10X14 CLR                                 | The 10x14 inch clear film supply magazine is low.   | 10x14 clear film supply low.              | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 10X14 PAPR                                | The 10x14 inch paper supply magazine is low.  | 10x14 paper supply low.                   | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 11X14                                     | The 11x14 inch film supply magazine is low.   | 11x14 film supply low.                    | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 11X14 BLUE                                | The 11x14 inch blue film supply magazine is low.  | 11x14 blue film supply low.               | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 11X14 CLR                                 | The 11x14 inch clear film supply magazine is low.   | 11x14 clear film supply low.              | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 11X14 PAPR                                | The 11x14 inch paper supply magazine is low.  | 11x14 paper supply low.                   | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 14X14                                     | The 14x14 inch film supply magazine is low.   | 14x14 film supply low.                    | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 14X14 BLUE                                | The 14x14 inch blue film supply magazine is low.  | 14x14 blue film supply low.               | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 14X14 CLR                                 | The 14x14 inch clear film supply magazine is low.   | 14x14 clear film supply low.              | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 14X14 PAPR                                | The 14x14 inch paper supply magazine is low.  | 14x14 paper supply low.                   | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 14X17                                     | The 14x17 inch film supply magazine is low.   | 14x17 film supply low.                    | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 14X17 BLUE                                | The 14x17 inch blue film supply magazine is low.  | 14x17 blue film supply low.               | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 14X17 CLR                                 | The 14x17 inch clear film supply magazine is low.   | 14x17 clear film supply low.              | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 14X17 PAPR                                | The 14x17 inch paper supply magazine is low.  | 14x17 paper supply low.                   | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 24X24                                     | The 24x24 inch film supply magazine is low.   | 24x24 film supply low.                    | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 24X24 BLUE                                | The 24x24 inch blue film supply magazine is low.  | 24x24 blue film supply low.               | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 24X24 CLR                                 | The 24x24 inch clear film supply magazine is low.   | 24x24 clear film supply low.              | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 24X24 PAPR                                | The 24x24 inch paper supply magazine is low.  | 24x24 paper supply low.                   | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 24X30                                     | The 24x30 inch film supply magazine is low.   | 24x30 film supply low.                    | <none>/interact</none>                  |
| LOW 24X30 BLUE                                | The 24x30 inch blue film supply magazine is low.  | 24x30 blue film supply low.               | <none>/interact</none>                  |

| Printer Status Info/<br>Execution Status Info | Description  | Message string visible<br>in 'Status Bar'   | Other action for UI/<br>'camera symbol'                    |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| LOW 24X30 CLR                                 | The 24x30 inch clear film supply magazine is low.  | 24x30 clear film supply low.  | <none>/interact</none>                                     |  |
| LOW 24X30 PAPR                                | The 24x30 inch paper supply magazine is low.   | 24x30 paper supply low.   | <none>/interact</none>                                     |  |
| LOW A4 PAPR                                   | The A4 paper supply magazine is low.   | A4 paper supply low.  | <none>/interact</none>                                     |  |
| LOW A4 TRANS                                  | The A4 transparency supply magazine is low.  | A4 transparency supply low.   | <none>/interact</none>                                     |  |
| NO RECEIVE MGZ                                | The film receive magazine is not available.  | Film receiver not available.  | <none>/interact</none>                                     |  |
| NO RIBBON                                     | The ribbon cartridge needs to be replaced.   | Replace ribbon cartridge.   | <none>/interact</none>                                     |  |
| NO SUPPLY MGZ                                 | The film supply magazine is not available.   | Film supply not available.  | <none>/interact</none>                                     |  |
| CHECK PRINTER                                 | The printer is not ready at this time,<br>operator intervention is required to<br>make the printer available.  | Check camera.   | <none>/interact</none>                                     |  |
| CHECK PROC                                    | The processor is not ready at this time,<br>operator intervention is required to<br>make the printer available.  | Check processor.  | <none>/interact</none>                                     |  |
| PRINTER DOWN                                  | The printer is not operating due to some unspecified reason.   | Camera down.  | <none>/interact</none>                                     |  |
| PRINTER INIT                                  | The printer is not ready at this time, it is<br>expected to become available without<br>intervention. For example, it may be in<br>a normal warm-up state.   | Camera initializing.  | <none>/Idle</none>   |  |
| PRINTER OFFLINE                               | The printer has been disabled by an operator or service person.  | Camera off-line.  | <none>/interact</none>                                     |  |
| PROC DOWN                                     | The processor is not operating due to some unspecified reason.   | Processor down.   | <none>/interact</none>                                     |  |
| PROC INIT                                     | The processor is not ready at this time,<br>it is expected to become available<br>without intervention. For example, it<br>may be in a normal warm-up state. | Processor initializing.   | <none>/Idle</none>   |  |
| PROC OVERFLOW FL                              | Processor chemicals are approaching the overflow full mark.  | Processor chemicals near overflow.  | <none>/interact</none>                                     |  |
| PROC OVERFLOW HI                              | Processor chemicals have reached the overflow full mark.   | Processor chemicals<br>overflow.  | <none>/interact</none>                                     |  |
| QUEUED  | Print job in Queue   |   | <none>/Idle</none>   |  |
| RECEIVER FULL                                 | The film receive magazine is full.   | Receiver full.  | <none>/interact</none>                                     |  |
| REQ MED NOT INST                              | The requested film, paper, or other<br>media supply magazine is installed in<br>the printer, but may be available with<br>operator intervention.             | Install media supply.   | <none>/interact</none>                                     |  |
| REQ MED NOT AVAI                              | The requested film, paper, or other media requested is not available on this printer.  | Media supply not<br>available on this camera.<br>Queue stopped. Change<br>camera. | Queue for this camera<br>will be STOPPED/<br>Queue stopped |  |
| RIBBON ERROR                                  | There is an unspecified problem with the print ribbon.   | Error with print ribbon.  | <none>/interact</none>                                     |  |
| SUPPLY EMPTY                                  | The printer is out of film.  | Camera out of film.   | <none>/interact</none>                                     |  |
| SUPPLY LOW                                    | The film supply is low.  | Film supply low.  | <none>/interact</none>                                     |  |
| UNKNOWN                                       | There is an unspecified problem.   | Unspecified problem with camera.  | <none>/interact</none>                                     |  |

# 8.6.2 Additional DICOM Execution Status Information

Printer Status Info and Execution Status Info are defined terms and can therefore be extended or reduced by camera manufacturers. Therefore *syngo.via* shall be flexible.

If any other printer status info or execution status info is received (as described in Table 8.6.1, *syngo.via* will react as shown in the following table:

| Printer Status /<br>Execution | Printer / Execution<br>Status Info | Description                              | Message string<br>visible in the Job<br>status bar | Other action for<br>syngo / camera<br>symbol |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| WARNING                       | <any other=""></any>               | <not defined="" info="" status=""></not> | Camera info:<br><status info=""></status>          | <none>/Interact</none>                       |
| FAILURE                       | <any other=""></any>               | <not defined="" info="" status=""></not> | Camera info:                                       | Queue for this                               |



#### syngo.via VA30A DICOM Conformance Statement

| Printer Status /<br>Execution | Printer / Execution<br>Status Info | Description | Message string<br>visible in the Job<br>status bar | Other action for<br>syngo / camera<br>symbol |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|
|                               |                                    |             | <status info=""><br/>Queue stopped.</status>       | camera will be<br>STOPPED/<br>Queue stopped  |

### 8.7 syngo.via tasks

# 8.7.1 CT Neuro Perfusion

CT Grayscale image result of CT Neuro Perfusion task may contain HU or US values in rescale type (0028,1054) with the appropriate image comment (0020,4000) according to the following table :

|  |   | Grayscale ima                        |                                       |                              | sion task                   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Image Type (0008<br>Photometric Inter          | as CT Image, i.e. S<br>,0008) Value 1 to 4<br>pretation = MONO<br>6,12,11 and Sampl | in all these result<br>CHROME2       | 2.840.10008.5.1.4.<br>volumes is: DEF | 1.1.2<br>RIVED\SECONDAR      | YAXIAL\CT PE                | RFUSION  |
| Type of CT<br>Neuro Perfusion<br>Result Volume | Calculation   | Image Type<br>value 5<br>(0008,0008) | Rescale<br>Intercept<br>(0028,1052)   | Rescale Slope<br>(0028,1053) | Rescale Type<br>(0028,1054) | Proper unit is<br>visible in the<br>image<br>comment<br>(0020, 4000) |
| Temporal MIP                                   | Standard  | MIP                                  | -1024                                 | 1                            | HU                          | HU   |
| Temporal<br>Average                            | Standard  | AVG                                  | -1024                                 | 1                            | HU                          | HU   |
| Baseline                                       | Standard  | BASE                                 | -1024                                 | 1                            | HU                          | HU   |
| Time to Start                                  | Standard  | TTSM                                 | -102.4                                | 0.1                          | US                          | s  |
| Time to Start                                  | Deconvolution   | TTSD                                 | -102.4                                | 0.1                          | US                          | S  |
| Time to Peak                                   | Standard  | TTPM                                 | -102.4                                | 0.1                          | US                          | S  |
| Time to Drain                                  | Deconvolution   | TTDD                                 | -102.4                                | 0.1                          | US                          | S  |
| Mean Transit<br>Time                           | Deconvolution   | MTTD                                 | -102.4                                | 0.1                          | US                          | s  |
| TMax   | Deconvolution   | TMAXD                                | -102.4                                | 0.1                          | US                          | S  |
| Flow Extraction<br>Product                     | Deconvolution   | FED                                  | -102.4                                | 0.1                          | US                          | mL/100mL/min   |
| Cerebral Blood<br>Flow                         | Maximum Slope   | CBFM                                 | -1024                                 | 1                            | US                          | mL/100mL/min   |
| Cerebral Blood<br>Flow                         | Deconvolution   | CBFD                                 | -1024                                 | 1                            | US                          | mL/100mL/min   |
| Cerebral Blood<br>Volume                       | Maximum<br>Enhancement  | CBVM                                 | -102.4                                | 0.1                          | US                          | mL/100mL   |
| Cerebral Blood<br>Volume                       | Deconvolution   | CBVD                                 | -102.4                                | 0.1                          | US                          | mL/100mL   |

### 8.8 ANNEX A – syngo.Breast Care

### 8.8.1 syngo.Breast Care

The syngo.Breast Care application allows reviewing and reporting on mammography and breast tomosynthesis images.

#### 8.8.1.1 SOP Specific Conformance to Viewing Application

The following SOP classes are recognized and displayed by the syngo.Breast Care software:

• Digital Mammography Image Storage – For Presentation: 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2

The following constraints must be met in order to recognize images as digital mammography:

| Attribute Name Tag  |             | Constraint                            |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| SOP class UID       | (0008,0016) | Value = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2" |
| Patient orientation | (0020,0020) | Must be present and valid.            |

### Table 8-6: Requirements for Mammography Images

• Breast Tomosynthesis Images encoded as CT Image Storage: 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2

The following constraints must be met in order to recognize images as breast tomosynthesis slices:

| Table 8-7: Requirem | ents for Breast Tomo | synthesis Image encoded as CT |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|

| Attribute Name           | Тад         | Constraint (case insensitive)       |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| SOP class UID            | (0008,0016) | Value = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2" |
| Manufacturer             | (0008,0070) | Value = "SIEMENS"                   |
| Manufacture's model name | (0008,1090) | Value = "MAMMOMAT INSPIRATION"      |
| Image orientation        | (0020,0037) | Must be present and valid.          |

• DICOM Breast Tomosynthesis Image Storage: 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.13.1.3

Only data with Frame Anatomy Macro which includes the Frame Laterality (0020,9072) in Shared Functional Groups Sequence (5200,9229) (i.e. not in Per-frame Functional Groups Sequence (5200,9230)) are supported.

The following constraints must be met in order to recognize images as DICOM Breast Tomosynthesis:

| Table 8-8: Requirements for I | DICOM Breast Tomos | ynthesis Images |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|

| Attribute Name | Тад         | Constraint (case insensitive)            |
|----------------|-------------|--|
| SOP class UID  | (0008,0016) | Value = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.13.1.3" |

For the three SOP classes Digital Mammography Image Storage – For Presentation, Breast Tomosynthesis Images encoded as CT Image Storage and DICOM Breast Tomosynthesis Image Storage, the following constraints must be met:

| Attribute Name                | Tag         | Constraint  |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Pixel representation          | (0028,0103) | Value = 0   |
| Bits allocated                | (0028,0100) | Value = 8 or value = 16                           |
| High bit                      | (0028,0102) | Bits stored in {8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16} and        |
| Bits stored                   | (0028,0101) | bits stored = high bit + 1                        |
| Samples per pixel             | (0028,0002) | Value = 1   |
| Photometric<br>interpretation | (0028,0004) | Value = "MONOCHROME1" or Value =<br>"MONOCHROME2" |

#### Table 8-9: Common Requirements for Mammography and Breast Tomosynthesis Images

Only image data meeting all requirements is displayed correctly. If any constraints are violated, the image data may not be automatically displayed, displayed with reduced information or not be displayed at all. In this case a warning message is displayed to the user.

• Mammography CAD SR: 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.50

The following constraints must be met in order to recognize images as mammography computer-aided detection structured reports:

| Table 6-10. Requirements for Mainingraphy CAD SK |             |   |  |
|--|-------------|---|--|
| Attribute Name                                   | Тад         | Constraint (case insensitive)                                   |  |
| SOP class UID                                    | (0008,0016) | Value = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.50"                         |  |
| Manufacturer                                     | (0008,0070) | Supported values: "SIEMENS", "iCAD,<br>Inc.", "VuCOMP"          |  |
| Software Version(s)                              | (0018,1020) | The following software versions are supported per manufacturer: |  |
|  |             | "SIEMENS": "syngo MammoCAD"                                     |  |
|  |             | • "iCAD, Inc.": "7.2-H+", "Premier-D"                           |  |
|  |             | <ul> <li>"VuCOMP": "CAD 2.0.0.0", "CAD 2.1.0.0"</li> </ul>      |  |

 Table 8-10: Requirements for Mammography CAD SR

CAD structured reports of manufacturers or other software versions of the listed manufacturers may or may not be displayed correctly. A warning message is not displayed to the user in this case.

For CAD SRs meeting these constraints, only those single image findings are displayed that meet the following constraints:

| Concept Name         | Code<br>Sequence                                  | Constraint (case insensitive)  |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Single Image Finding | EV (111059,<br>DCM, "Single<br>Image<br>Finding") | <ul> <li>Supported values:</li> <li>EV (F-01775, SRT,<br/>"Calcification Cluster")</li> <li>EV (F-01775, SRT 1.1,<br/>"Calcification Cluster")</li> <li>EV (F-01796, SRT,<br/>"Mammography breast<br/>density")</li> <li>EV (F-01796, SRT 1.1,<br/>"Mammography breast<br/>density")</li> <li>EV (F-01776, SRT,<br/>"Individual Calcification")<br/>(Only if not part of a<br/>calcification cluster)</li> <li>EV (F-01776, SRT 1.1,<br/>"Individual Calcification")<br/>(Only if not part of a<br/>calcification cluster)</li> <li>EV (F-01770, SRT 1.1,<br/>"Individual Calcification")<br/>(Only if not part of a<br/>calcification cluster)</li> <li>EV (F-01710, SRT, "Breast<br/>Composition") (regardless<br/>of rendering intent)</li> </ul> |
| Rendering Intent     | EV (111056,<br>DCM,<br>"Rendering<br>Intent")     | Value = EV (111150, DCM,<br>"Presentation Required:<br>Rendering device is expected<br>to present") if single image<br>finding is not EV (F-01710,<br>SRT, "Breast Composition")   |
| Outline              | EV (111041,<br>DCM,<br>"Outline")                 | If single image finding is EV (F-<br>01710, SRT, "Breast<br>Composition"), the outline may<br>or may not be present.   |
|                      |   | For other single image findings,<br>the value must be present and<br>contain at least one point.   |

# 8.8.1.2 IOD Contexts for Image Text

The following information is displayed as image text, if present.

The specified data is mandatory or optional as defined by the DICOM standard [1]. For not available data attributes, either nothing or "n./a." is displayed in the image text.

| Attribute / Concept Name  | Tag / Code<br>Sequence | Comment                        |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Acquisition Date and Time |                        |                                |  |  |  |
| Acquisition date          | (0008,0022)            | Fallback: Study date and time. |  |  |  |
| Acquisition time          | (0008,0032)            |                                |  |  |  |

| Attribute / Concept Name          | Tag / Code<br>Sequence | Comment  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Study date                        | (0008,0020)            | Displayed if acquisition date and time are not set. In this case, a disclaimer |
| Study time                        | (0008,0020)            | message is also displayed.   |
| Patient and Study Data            |                        |  |
| Accession number                  | (0008,0050)            |  |
| Institution name                  | (0008,0080)            |  |
| Institution address               | (0008,0081)            |  |
| Station name                      | (0008,1010)            |  |
| Patient's name                    | (0010,0010)            |  |
| Patient ID                        | (0010,0020)            |  |
| Patient's birth date              | (0010,0030)            |  |
| Patient's age                     | (0010,1010)            |  |
| Image Acquisition                 |                        |  |
| Manufacturer                      | (0008,0070)            |  |
| Operator's name                   | (0008,1070)            |  |
| Manufacturer's model name         | (0008,1090)            |  |
| KVP                               | (0018,0060)            |  |
| Gantry ID                         | (0018,1008)            |  |
| Device serial number              | (0018,1000)            |  |
| Exposure time                     | (0018,1150)            |  |
| Exposure                          | (0018,1152)            |  |
| Software versions                 | (0018,1020)            |  |
| Anode target material             | (0018,1191)            |  |
| Body part thickness               | (0018,11A0)            |  |
| Compression force                 | (0018,11A2)            |  |
| Relative x-ray exposure           | (0018,1405)            |  |
| Positioner primary angle          | (0018,1510)            |  |
| Sensitivity                       | (0018,6000)            |  |
| Detector ID                       | (0018,700A)            |  |
| Date of last detector calibration | (0018,700C)            |  |
| Filter material                   | (0018,7050)            |  |
| Image comment                     | (0020,4000)            |  |
| Organ dose                        | (0040,0316)            |  |
| Entrance dose in mGy              | (0040,8302)            |  |
| View and Laterality               |                        | ·  |
| View                              | (0054,0220)            | If the view (0054,0220) or view code modifier sequence (0054,0222) contain     |

| Attribute / Concept Name                    | Tag / Code<br>Sequence                     | Comment  |
|---|--|--|
| View code modifier sequence                 | (0054,0222)                                | invalid values, the view type may be displayed as "?".   |
| Image laterality                            | (0020,0062)                                | If one of these tags is present but<br>contains an invalid value, the software<br>may fall back to unpaired ("U").   |
| Laterality                                  | (0020,0060)                                |  |
| Lookup Tables                               |  |  |
| LUT explanation                             | (0028,3003)                                | Only one of both is used, depending or which LUT is used.  |
| Window explanation                          | (0028,1055)                                |  |
| Window center                               | (0028,1050)                                |  |
| Window width                                | (0028,1051)                                |  |
| Measurements                                | -  | -  |
| Imager pixel spacing                        | (0018,1164)                                | Used for display of resolution and magnification factor.   |
| Estimated radiographic magnification factor | (0018,1114)                                | Variant A: If estimated radiographic<br>magnification factor (0018,1114) is not<br>available, distance source to patient<br>(0018,1111) and detector (0018,1110)<br>is used. |
| Distance source to patient                  | (0018,1111)                                |  |
| Distance source to detector                 | (0018,1110)                                |  |
| Pixel spacing                               | (0028,0030)                                | Used for display of resolution and magnification factor.   |
|   |  | Variant B: Used if variant A fails.  |
| Image plane pixel spacing                   | (3002,0011)                                | Used for display of resolution and magnification factor.   |
|   |  | Variant C: Used if variants A and B fail.  |
| Breast Tomosynthesis                        | 1  |  |
| Derivation description                      | (0008,2111)                                |  |
| Number of Frames                            | (0028,0008)                                | Used for display of total number of slices.  |
| Frame Laterality                            | (0020,9072)                                |  |
| Computer-Aided Detection                    |  |  |
| Manufacturer                                | (0008,0070)                                | Manufacturer of CAD SR   |
| Software Version(s)                         | (0018,1020)                                | Software versions of CAD software which generated the CAD SR   |
| Content Date                                | (0008,0023)                                | Content date of CAD SR   |
| Content Time                                | (0008,0033)                                | Content time of CAD SR   |
| Algorithm Name                              | EV(111001,<br>DCM,<br>"Algorithm<br>Name") | Algorithm names of the displayed single image findings.  |
| Algorithm Version                           | EV (111003,<br>DCM,<br>"Algorithm          | Algorithm versions of the displayed single image findings.   |

| Attribute / Concept Name | Tag / Code<br>Sequence  | Comment   |
|--------------------------|---|---|
|                          | Version")   |   |
| Breast Composition       | EV (F-<br>01710,SRT,<br>"Breast<br>composition")                      | Breast composition value of the breast composition single image finding (if present). |
| Glandular Tissue         | EV (111046,<br>DCM, "Percent<br>Fibroglandular<br>Tissue")            | Glandular tissue value of the breast composition single image finding (if present).   |
| Summary of Detections    | EV (111064,<br>DCM,<br>"Summary of<br>Detections")                    |   |
| Summary of Analyses      | EV (111065,<br>DCM,<br>"Summary of<br>Analyses")                      |   |
| Area                     | EV (G-A166,<br>SNM3, "Area")  | If present for single image finding.  |
| Long Axis                | EV (G-A185,<br>SNM3, "Long<br>Axis")                                  | If present for single image finding.  |
| Number of Calcifications | EV (111038,<br>DCM, "Number<br>of                                     | For calcification clusters, if present for single image finding.                      |
| Certainty of Finding     | Calcifications")<br>EV (111012,<br>DCM,<br>"Certainty of<br>Finding") | If present for single image finding.  |
| Distance from Nipple     | EV (121242,<br>DCM,<br>"Distance from<br>Nipple")                     | If present for single image finding.  |
| Distance from Chest Wall | EV (121244",<br>"DCM", "<br>Distance from<br>Chest Wall")             | If present for single image finding.  |